National Survey for Wales

2021-22 questionnaire
CONTENTS

Trials 4
Filtering of questions 5
Soft and hard checks 6
Guide to question format 7
Question sources 8
Introductory script 10
Person selection 16
Start of interview 18
National identity and ethnicity (Core) 24
Welsh language (Core) 28
Tenure (Core) 31
Local authorities 32
Access to services and facilities 33
Democracy and understanding of local councils 34
Community cohesion 36
Community safety 38
Hazards – noise 40
Local environment quality 41
Climate change – views 43
Companion animals 46
Economic status and qualifications (Core) 49
Employability and support 52
Post-compulsory education and training 57
Internet use 62
Internet skills 63
Volunteering 67
Universal Credit 68
Household material deprivation - non-pensioner (Core, FG) 70
Household material deprivation - pensioner (Core, FG) 74
Food poverty 84
Primary schools 87
Secondary schools 91
Educational aspirations 95
Child physical activity 97
Children’s rights 100
Health demographic questions (Core) 101
Pregnant 102
BMI (FG) 103
Long-term illnesses (Core) 105
Diet (FG) 107
Alcohol (FG) 112
Smoking and e-cigarette use (FG) 123
Physical activity (FG) 126
Active travel 129
Sport Wales (FG) 130
Well-being (Core, ONS4) 144
**Trials**

Between July 2021 and March 2022, we carried out two trials:

**Online trial**

Between July 2021 and January 2022, the National Survey included an online trial. For this trial, approximately 2,000 participants were asked to complete a 15-minute online survey after they had completed the telephone survey with an interviewer.

At the end of the telephone survey, the interviewer sent an email and texted respondents the survey link and Unique Access Code (UAC) which they needed to log into the survey. Like the telephone survey, the online questionnaire could be completed in Welsh or English.

If a respondent was not able to complete the online survey (if they did not have internet for example), they were offered a telephone version of the online survey to complete over the phone with the same interviewer.

As a thank you for completing the telephone and online surveys, respondents were offered a £15 gift voucher.

**Incentives trial**

Respondents not selected for the online trial were split 50:50, with half offered a £10 gift voucher and half offered a £15 gift voucher for completing the telephone survey.

Respondents in the incentives trial were not asked to complete the online survey.

Questions in the telephone survey that vary by trial were coded as follows:

- **CI £10** – Respondents offered a conditional incentive: a £10 gift voucher for completing the telephone survey.
- **CI £15** – Respondents offered a £15 gift voucher for completing the telephone survey.
- **Online** – For respondents who completed the short online survey after the telephone survey. Once both the telephone and online surveys have been completed, respondents will be offered a £15 gift voucher.

Between April 2021 and June 2021, before the trials were introduced, all respondents were offered a £15 gift voucher for completing the telephone survey.
Filtering of questions

Some questions within modules only apply to those who have answered in a particular way to an earlier survey question. This filtering information is provided in the questionnaire above each question. For example:

- **ASK ALL** – Question is asked of all respondents for whom the module applies.
- **ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpk** – Question is asked only of respondents for whom the module applies and whose answer at the question labelled WelSpk was response option 1 or 3.
Soft and hard checks

A range of checks are built in to the computer implementation of the questionnaire to ensure that responses are in a sensible range (for variables like height) and are consistent with each other (for example, so that respondents can't both give an answer to a question and also say they don't know the answer). These checks are either 'soft' checks, so the interviewer gets an error message but can choose to suppress it and continue; or 'hard' checks, so the response must be corrected before the moving on to the next question.

In the telephone survey, soft and hard check error messages will appear will be displayed as pop-up boxes to prompt interviewers. Checks in the online survey will be displayed in red for respondents.

Like the telephone survey, all question in the online survey require a response, however respondents can select ‘Don’t know’ and ‘Prefer not to say’ response options. If no response is selected in the online survey, the following error message in red will appear: ‘**Please provide an answer in order to move on to the next question**’.

A full list of the soft and hard checks used is available from the National Survey team ([surveys@gov.wales](mailto:surveys@gov.wales)) on request.
Guide to question format

All questions in the survey questionnaire follow a similar format. Below is a guide to interpreting the format.

Text in bold:

- **Telephone survey** - The wording of the question to be read out by the interviewer to the respondent will always be displayed in bold type.
- **Online survey** - Text in bold is what will appear on screen for the respondent to read (usually also presented in bold for the respondent).

Text in non-bold type and capitals or brackets refers to survey coding frame instructions (see text boxes below for more information). These do not appear on screen in the online survey.

Each response option in the survey is allocated a numerical code to enable statistical analyses; e.g. ‘Don’t know’ is ‘-9’. In the online survey, these codes are not visible to respondents on screen.

Example of question layout:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The text in capitals (above the dark grey section) indicates who the question is to be asked of; e.g. ‘ask all’ (question will be asked of all respondents).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASK ALL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VegSalad</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NS 2021 / HSE 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you eat any salad yesterday? Don't count potato, pasta or rice salad or salad in a sandwich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SINGLE CODE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicates whether more than one answer option can be selected; e.g. single code or code all that apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The ‘routing’ text shows which question to go to next, depending on the answer option selected. If routing text applies to subsequent codes for that question, it is not repeated at each code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text highlighted in dark grey is the question and variable name; e.g. ‘VegSalad’.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text highlighted in light grey indicates the last year the question was included in the National Survey, if at all, as well as the original source of the question if applicable. See next page for key acronyms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GO TO SaladQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 GO TO VegPulses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Question sources

The question’s previous inclusion in the National Survey is marked under the question / variable label. For example, NS 1920 indicates the question was last included in the National Survey in 2019-20. NS NEW indicates the question is included in the National Survey for the first time in 2021-22.

Questions are taken from existing surveys where possible. Where relevant, the source is also marked under the question / variable label and the year of the source survey is given (e.g. SHS 2016 refers to the Scottish Household Survey in 2016). Where the question or answer options differ from the original source, the question source is marked with an “a” (adapted). Where no other source is marked, this indicates a new question has been developed specifically for the National Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Refers to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Active Adults Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIWS</td>
<td>Arts in Wales Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASC</td>
<td>Adult Social Care User Survey (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEISPT</td>
<td>BEIS Public Attitudes Tracker, wave 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cen</td>
<td>Census</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Community Life survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSE</td>
<td>Crime Survey for England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHF</td>
<td>Britain’s Eye Health in Focus Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHIS</td>
<td>European Health Interview Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESS</td>
<td>European Social Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU SILC</td>
<td>European Union Statistics on Income and Living Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS</td>
<td>Family Resources Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HQ</td>
<td>Office for National Statistics harmonised question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSE</td>
<td>Health Survey for England (in many cases, similar questions are also included in the Scottish Health Survey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LiW</td>
<td>Living in Wales survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENE</td>
<td>Monitor of Engagement with the Natural Environment survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIHS</td>
<td>National Health Interview Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>National Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPN</td>
<td>Opinions and Lifestyle Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXIS</td>
<td>Oxford Internet Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARS</td>
<td>Parental attitudes re-contact survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPCCW</td>
<td>Public Perceptions of Climate Change in Wales survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHCE</td>
<td>Scottish Health and Care Experience Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHeS</td>
<td>Scottish Health Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Refers to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHS</td>
<td>Scottish Household Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Taking Part Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC FSCS</td>
<td>Universal Credit Full Service Claimant Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN GGS</td>
<td>United Nations Generations and Gender Surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEMWBS</td>
<td>Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Wellbeing Scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHS</td>
<td>Welsh Health Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORS</td>
<td>Welsh Outdoor Recreation Survey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Introductory script

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASK ALL</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IntroIntro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS NEW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEWER CODE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First call to household</td>
<td>1 GO TO IntroAnswered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Already made contact - record selected person</td>
<td>2 GO TO AddrChk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh callback</td>
<td>3 GO TO WellIntro</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASK IF 3 AT IntroIntro</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WellIntro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS NEW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhif ffon i alw: [RHIF FFÎN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galwad cyntaf i’r cartref</td>
<td>1 GO TO IntroAnswered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eismoes wedi cysylltu</td>
<td>2 GO TO AddrChk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASK IF 1 AT IntroIntro OR 1 AT WellIntroIntro</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IntroAnswered</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 2021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEWER MAKE CALL AND CODE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Call is answered by person</td>
<td>1 GO TO Intro1 OR IntroOnT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Answer machine</td>
<td>2 GO TO IntroAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
<td>3 GO TO NotAnswered1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASK IF 2 AT IntroAnswered</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IntroAP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 2021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEN LEAVING A MESSAGE, PLEASE SPEAK SLOWLY AND CLEARLY. PLEASE KEEP TO THE SCRIPT BELOW.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Hi, my name is [INTERVIEWER NAME] and I’m calling from the Office for National Statistics. We wrote to you recently about a survey we’re carrying out for the Welsh Government, called the National Survey for Wales.

Respondents will get a [IF ‘CI £10”: £10 / IF ‘CI £15’ OR 'Online trial': £15] voucher for taking part.

I’ll call back, or please give me a ring on [READ OUT NUMBER] to arrange a suitable time. Thank you.

FOR 2ND ANSWERPHONE MESSAGE USE:

Hi, my name is [INTERVIEWER NAME]. I’m calling from the Office for National Statistics about the National Survey for Wales. I recently left a message asking if you would be happy to take part in a survey.

I’ll call back, or please give me a ring on [READ OUT NUMBER] to arrange a suitable time. Thank you.

FOR 3RD AND 4TH ANSWERPHONE MESSAGE USE:

Hi, this is [INTERVIEWER NAME] calling again about the National Survey for Wales. I would be grateful if you could call me back on [READ OUT NUMBER]. Thank you.

INTERVIEWER TO PHONE SAMPLED PERSON AT DIFFERENT TIMES OF THE DAY.
NO MORE THAN 20 ATTEMPTS SHOULD BE MADE.

Try again another time 1 [Save and close case]
Maximum attempts made. Close case 2 [End of interview]

ASK IF 3 AT IntroAnswered

NotAnswered1

INTERVIEWER TO PHONE SAMPLED PERSON AT DIFFERENT TIMES OF THE DAY.

NO MORE THAN 20 ATTEMPTS SHOULD BE MADE.

Try again another time 1 [Save and close case]
Maximum attempts made. Close case 2 [End of interview]
Number has been disconnected or unobtainable 3

ASK IF ‘CI £10’ OR ‘CI £15’, AND 1 AT IntroAnswered

Intro1

Hi, my name is [INTERVIEWER NAME] from the Office for National Statistics.

IF NECESSARY: You’ve hopefully received a letter from us, about the National Survey for Wales.

The survey takes about 35 minutes and respondents will get a [IF ‘CI £10’: £10 / IF ‘CI £15’: £15] voucher for taking part.

The information we collect will be completely confidential and used by the Welsh Government, NHS Wales, and other public bodies to understand the issues facing people across Wales including the effects of the coronavirus pandemic.

We only need to speak to one person in your household. I will start by asking some questions to find out who will need to take part from your household.

SINGLE CODE
Happy to continue 1 GO TO AddrChk
Call back another time 2 GO TO CallBack
Do not want to take part (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3 GO TO IntroRefReas

ASK IF ‘Online trial’ AND 1 AT IntroAnswered

IntroOnT

Hi, my name is [INTERVIEWER NAME] from the Office for National Statistics.

IF NECESSARY: You’ve hopefully received a letter from us, about the National Survey for Wales.

The first part of the survey takes about 35 minutes, followed by a short online section. As a thank you for taking part, respondents will get a £15 voucher.

The information we collect will be completely confidential and used by the Welsh Government, NHS Wales, and other public bodies to understand the issues facing people across Wales including the effects of the coronavirus pandemic.
We only need to speak to one person in your household. I will start by asking some questions to find out who will need to take part from your household.

IF NECESSARY – WHY ONLINE SECTION: The questions in the online survey are easier to view on screen and people find some of the more sensitive questions more comfortable to answer in private.

IF NECESSARY: The online section takes about 10 to 15 minutes.

IF THEY DON’T HAVE INTERNET OR CAN’T COMPLETE THE ONLINE SURVEY THEMSELVES: If you can’t complete the second section online, I can ask you the questions over the phone instead.

IF NECESSARY – OTHER LANGUAGE: If you can’t complete the online survey in Welsh or English, I can arrange for an external translator to ask you the questions over the phone instead.

SINGLE CODE
Happy to continue 1 GO TO AddrChk
Call back another time 2 GO TO CallBack
Do not want to take part (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3 GO TO IntroRefReas

IF 2 AT Intro1 OR 2 AT IntroOnT

Callback
NS 2021
ARRANGE A SUITABLE TIME WITH RESPONDENT USING FWMT TO ASSIST YOU.

Thanks, I’ll call you back then. [Module ends]

ASK IF 3 AT IntroOnT OR Intro1

InfoRefReas
NS NEW
ASK OR CODE: Can I ask, why is that?

PLEASE ENTER THE REASON(S) WHY RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT TO TAKE PART:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Doesn’t believe in surveys 1 GO TO TermSurv
Anti-government 2
Invasion of privacy 3
Concerns about confidentiality 4
Can’t be bothered 5
Bad experience with previous surveys 6
Disliked survey matter 7
Genuinely too busy 8
Temporarily too busy 9
Personal problems 10
Too old/infirm 11
Refusal to HQ after interviewer’s visit 12
Late contact - insufficient field time 13
About to go away 14
Put off by record keeping 15
Does not want to do the survey over the telephone 16
Put off by online section 17
Misunderstood materials 18
Other 19 GO TO InfoRefReasOT
IF 19 AT InfoRefReas

InfoRefReasOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: What is the other reason?

ENTERT TEXT [350]  

GO TO TermSurv

IF 3 AT Intro1 OR IntroOnT

TermSurv

NS 2021

OK. Thank you anyway for your time.  

[End of interview]
Address check

ASK ALL
AddrChk
NS 2021
Can I just confirm that the address is correct?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: Area, address, household information held for the case should appear for the respondent to confirm.]

IF THE CALLER’S ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT FROM THE ONE LISTED, CODE AS 3 AND TERMINATE INTERVIEW.

IF SOME DETAILS ARE INCORRECT BUT THE ADDRESS IS MORE OR LESS CORRECT E.G. THE CORRECT HOUSE NUMBER AND POSTCODE, OR THE CORRECT HOUSE NUMBER AND STREET NAME, CODE AS 2 AND RECORD CORRECT DETAILS.

SINGLE CODE
Correct 1 [Module ends]
Some details are incorrect 2 GO TO Addr1
Incorrect 3 GO TO EndInt

ASK IF 3 AT AddrChk
EndInt
NS 2021
I’m afraid that we cannot continue with the interview. Your address does not match the address that we have been given.

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk
Addr1
NS 2021
What is the first line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**] GO TO Addr2

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk
Addr2
NS 2021
What is the second line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**] GO TO Addr3

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk
Addr3
NS 2021
What is the third line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**] GO TO District

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk
District
NS 2021
What is the district of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**] GO TO Posttow
What is the post town of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**]                GO TO PostCode

What is the post code of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**]                [Module ends]
Person selection

ASK ALL

NxtBday
NS 2021
IF 1 AT IntIntro: I will now select the person who will take part from your household.

Please just think about the people in your household aged 16 or older. Please could you tell me which person over 16 has the next birthday?

IF NECESSARY: By 'household' I mean a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area.

THE 'SCREENING RESPONDENT' IS THE FIRST PERSON YOU SPOKE TO FROM THE HOUSEHOLD E.G. BY ‘KNOCK TO NUDGE’.

SINGLE CODE
Screening respondent 1 GO TO NameCho
Another household member 2
Don’t know 3 GO TO NxtBdayNt

ASK IF 3 AT NxtBday

NxtBdayNt
NS 2021

Apart from yourself, do you know the birthday of anyone in the household aged 16 or older?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO NxtKnownBday
No 2 GO TO NameCho

ASK IF 1 AT NxtBdayNt

NxtKnownBday
NS 2021

And out of those people, who has the next birthday?

SINGLE CODE
Screening respondent 1 GO TO NameCho
Another household member 2

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT NxtBday OR, 1 OR 2 AT NxtKnownBday OR 2 AT NxtBdayNt

NameCho
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: Please can I have [IF 1 AT NxtBday, 1 AT NxtKnownBday OR 2 AT NxtBdayNt: your name ] IF 2 AT NxtBday OR 2 AT NxtKnownBday, OR 2 AT IntIntro: the name of the person with the next birthday?]

ENTER TEXT [**] GO TO PleaseSpeak

TIMESTAMP
DATE STAMP
ASK ALL

PleaseSpeak

NS 2021

IF RESPONDENT’S NAME WAS GIVEN TO YOU ON A PREVIOUS PHONE CALL:
Can I just check that I am speaking to [Name]? 

[IF 1 AT NxtBday, 1 AT NxtKnownBday OR 2 AT NxtBdayNt: You] / [IF 2 AT NxtBday OR 2 AT NxtKnownBday Please could I speak to [Name]? They] have been selected to complete the survey.

IF NECESSARY: We can only speak to the person selected. We have to select everyone using the same method. This helps us make sure that all kinds of people take part in the survey.

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU INTERVIEW ONLY THE PERSON WHO IS IDENTIFIED AS HAVING THE NEXT BIRTHDAY.

YOU MUST NOT SUBSTITUTE WITH ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.

IF THE CORRECT PERSON IS NOT AVAILABLE, LOG DETAILS AND CLOSE SURVEY UNTIL CONTACT CAN BE MADE WITH THEM.

[Module ends]
Start of interview

ASK ALL
LangInt
NS 2021
Would you like to do this survey in Welsh or English?

A fyddai’n well gennych chi wneud yr arolwg hwn yn Gymraeg neu yn Saesneg?

SINGLE CODE
English / Saesneg 1 GO TO C4 (English)
Welsh / Cymraeg 2 GO TO C4 (Welsh)
Other / Arall (nodwch) 3 GO TO LangIntOT

ASK IF 3 AT LangInt
LangIntOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What is the other language?

ENTER TEXT [25] GO TO OtherLang

ASK IF 3 AT LangInt
OtherLang
NS NEW
We can arrange for a translator to carry out the survey over the phone with you in [RESPONSE AT LangIntOT] at a later date or you can complete the survey using someone in your household to translate the survey questions for you if you’d prefer.

External / ONS translator 1 GO TO OtherLang1
Household translator 2 GO TO C4
Does not want to take part later (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3 GO TO OtherLang2

ASK IF 1 AT OtherLang
OtherLang1
NS NEW
INTERVIEWER TO CONTACT INTERNAL TRANSLATOR AND ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT WITH RESPONDENT USING FWMT.

INTERVIEWER CLOSES SURVEY [Module ends]

ASK IF 3 AT OtherLang
OtherLang2
NS NEW
Thank you anyway for your time. [End of interview]

ASK ALL
I’ll start by asking a few questions about your household.

ASK ALL
C4
NS 2021
How many people live in your household? Please include yourself.
IF NECESSARY: By 'household' I mean a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area.

CODE NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE PERSONS

INCLUDE:
PEOPLE WHO NORMALLY LIVE AT ADDRESS WHO ARE AWAY FOR UNDER 6 MONTHS.
BOARDERS AND LODGERS LIVING AS PART OF HOUSEHOLD.

EXCLUDE:
SPOUSES WHO ARE SEPARATED AND NO LONGER RESIDENT.
PEOPLE AWAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR 6 MONTHS OR MORE.

ENTER NUMBER [16] GO TO QBNames1-16

ASK ALL
I'm now going to ask you for some basic details about each person in the household, starting with you.

THE KISH GRID IS NOT BEING USED.

LOOP FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

TIMESTAMP
DATE STAMP

ASK ALL
QBNames1-16
NS 2021
What is the first name of the household member?
[SCRIPTING NOTE: FIRST NAME POPULATED AUTOMATICALLY]

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WISH TO GIVE NAMES OF CHILDREN, ENTER UNIQUE INFORMATION FOR EACH CHILD IN THE FIRST NAME FIELD:

e.g. ‘CHILD7’ (FOR A 7 YEAR OLD CHILD); ‘CHILD12’ (FOR A 12 YEAR OLD CHILD) ETC.

THIS WILL ASSIST THE RESPONDENT WHEN ANSWERING QUESTIONS RELATED TO A RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD DURING THE SURVEY.

ENTER TEXT [**] GO TO Sex

END LOOP

LOOP FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

ASK ALL
Sex
NS 2021a / HQ
And what is [your / Name’s] sex?

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Male or female?

IT’S IMPORTANT THAT YOU ASK THE QUESTION, EVEN IF YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT’S SEX IS OBVIOUS, TO ENSURE IT IS RECORDED CORRECTLY.
SINGLE CODE
Male 1 GO TO DteofBth
Female 2
Respondent prefers not to select male or female here (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

DteofBth

NS 2021 / HQa
What is [your / Name’s] date of birth?

FOR DAY NOT GIVEN...ENTER 15 FOR DAY
FOR MONTH NOT GIVEN...ENTER 6 FOR MONTH

IT IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT THAT THE DATE OF BIRTH, DAY AND MONTH, IS CORRECT FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

ENTER DATE OF BIRTH

GO TO MarStat
GO TO HH4_6FtEd IF AGED 4-6
GO TO HH16_19FtEd IF AGED 16-19

ASK IF REFUSED AT DteofBth

AgeIf

NS 2021 / HQa
What was [your / Name’s] age at [your / his / her] last birthday?

98 OR MORE = CODE 97

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE THEIR AGE, THEN GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.

ENTER AGE

GO TO MarStat
GO TO HH4_6FtEd IF AGED 4-6
GO TO HH16_19FtEd IF AGED 16-19

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 4 TO 6

HH4_6FtEd

NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Is [Name] currently in full-time education?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO RelResp
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16 TO 19

HH16_19FtEd

NS 2021 / FRS 1718
[Are you / is [Name]] currently in full-time education?

APPRENTICES SHOULD BE CODED AS 2.

ANY FULL TIME STUDENT WHO IS ALSO CURRENTLY WORKING (E.G. PART-TIME WORK DURING TERM, OR A VACATION JOB) SHOULD BE CODED AS 1 PROVIDED THAT HE/SHE INTENDS TO RETURN TO AN EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT THE FOLLOWING TERM.

IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT AS TO WHETHER A PERSON IS 19 OR UNDER AND STILL IN FULL TIME EDUCATION, THEN CHECK WHETHER THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN IS STILL RECEIVING CHILD BENEFIT FOR THAT PERSON. IF THIS IS THE CASE, THEN CODE AS 1.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO MarStat
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED >15

MarStat
NS 2021 / HQa
ASK OR CODE: [Are you / Is [Name]…]

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT – CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

SINGLE CODE
Single, that is never married and never registered
in a civil partnership, 1 GO TO LivWith12
Married, 2 GO TO MarChk
In a registered civil partnership, 3
Separated, but still legally married, 4 GO TO LivWith12
Divorced, or 5
Widowed? 6
Separated, but still legally
in a civil partnership (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 7
Formerly in a civil partnership
which is now legally dissolved (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 8
A surviving partner from a
civil partnership (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 9

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IF 2 OR 3 AT MarStat

MarChk
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: Is [your / Name’s] spouse a member of the household?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO LivWith12
No 2

ASK FOR EACH PERSON AGED >15 WITH 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR 9 AT MarStat IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PERSON >15 IN THE HOUSEHOLD

LivWith12
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: May I just check, [are you / is Name] living with someone in this household as a couple?

SINGLE CODE
### ASK IF MORE THAN ONE MEMBER IN HOUSEHOLD

**RelResp**

NS 2021 / HQa

I would now like to ask how people in your household are related to each other.

**ASK OR CODE:** [Name] is [Name’s]…?

TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS IN THE SAME WAY AS RELATIVES OF SPOUSES / PARTNERS.

COHABITING PARTNER INCLUDES SAME SEX COUPLES WHO ARE NOT IN A REGISTERED CIVIL PARTNERSHIP OR MARRIED. TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING COUPLES IN THE SAME WAY AS RELATIVES OF SPOUSES / PARTNERS.

HALF BROTHERS/SISTERS SHOULD BE CODED WITH STEP BROTHERS/SISTERS.

**SINGLE CODE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Civil partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cohabiting partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Son / daughter (incl. adopted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Step-son / daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Foster child / looked-after child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Son-in-law / daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Parent / guardian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Step-parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Foster parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Parent-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Brother / sister (incl. adopted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Step-brother / sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Foster or looked-after brother / sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brother- / sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Grandparent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Other non-relative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

END LOOP

### ASK IF SELECTED PERSON AGED 16 OR 17

**C5b**

NS 2021

**ASK OR CODE:** Is [Name] living with parents or guardians?

**SINGLE CODE**

| Code | | Description |
|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | | GO TO C5c |
| 2    | | GO TO GrdChk |
| 3    | | |

ASK IF SELECTED PERSON AT C5b

**C5c**

NS 2021
PARENTAL/GUARDIAN PERMISSION WILL NEED TO BE OBTAINED BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH INTERVIEW WITH SELECTED RESPONDENT.

HAS PARENTAL CONSENT BEEN GAINED?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO PGName
No 2  End interview

ASK IF 1 AT C5c
PGName
NS 2021
ENTER FULL NAME OF PARENT / GUARDIAN GIVING CONSENT.

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO PGRel

ASK IF 1 AT C5b
PGRel
NS 2021
WHAT IS THE RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT?

SINGLE CODE
Mother (natural / step / foster) 1  GO TO GrdChk
Father (natural / step / foster) 2
Other 3  GO TO PGOT

ASK IF 3 AT PGRel
PGOT
NS 2021
WHAT IS THE OTHER RELATIONSHIP?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO GrdChk

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED <20 WHOSE RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT IS NOT 4/5/6 AT RelResp

GrdChk
NS 2021
Can I just check, are you the legal guardian of [Name]?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: QUESTION REPEATED FOR EACH RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  [Module ends]
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
National identity and ethnicity (Core)

ASK ALL
[Name], I am now going to ask you some questions which are about YOU personally.

ASK ALL

**FullName [CORE]**
NS 2021

Before we start, please confirm your full name.

ENTER FIRST NAME AND SURNAME GO TO NatId

ASK ALL

**NatId [CORE]**
NS 2021 / HQ

How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply.

**RUNNING PROMPT**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Welsh, 1 GO TO EthMain
English, 2
Scottish, 3
Northern Irish, 4
British, or 5
Other national identity? 6 GO TO NatIdOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO EthMain

ASK IF 6 AT NatId

**NatIdOT [CORE]**
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other national identity?

ENTER TEXT [30] GO TO EthMain

ASK ALL

**EthMain [CORE]**
NS 2021 / HQa

What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options.

Please choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

SINGLE CODE

White, 1 GO TO EthWh
Mixed or multiple ethnic groups, 2 GO TO EthMx
Asian, Asian Welsh, or Asian British, 3 GO TO EthAs
Black, Black Welsh, 4 GO TO EthBl
Black British, Caribbean, or African, or 5 GO TO EthOthOT
Other ethnic group? 6 GO TO Religion
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO Religion
### IF 1 AT EthMain

#### EthWh

**NS 2021 / HQa**

And within that, which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>GO TO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, English, Scottish, Northern Irish, or British,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsy or Irish Traveller, or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GO TO EthWhOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other White background?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GO TO EthWhOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO Religion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 4 AT EthWh**

#### EthWhOT [CORE]

**NS 2021**

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other ethnic group or background?**

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO Religion

---

### IF 2 AT EthMain

#### EthMx

**NS 2021 / HQa**

And within that, which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>GO TO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White and Black Caribbean,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White and Black African,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White and Asian, or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other mixed or multiple ethnic background?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GO TO EthMxOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO Religion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 4 AT EthMx**

#### EthMxOT [CORE]

**NS 2021**

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other ethnic group or background?**

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO Religion

---

### IF 3 AT EthMain

#### EthAs

**NS 2021 / HQa**

And within that, which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>GO TO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistani,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladeshi,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese, or</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other Asian background?</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GO TO EthAsOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO Religion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASK IF 5 AT EthAs

EthAsOT [CORE]
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other ethnic group or background?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO Religion

IF 4 AT EthMain

EthBl
NS 2021 / HQa

And within that, which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
African, 1 GO TO Religion
Caribbean, or 2
Any other Black, African or Caribbean background? 3 GO TO EthBIOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO Religion

ASK IF 3 AT EthBl

EthBIOT [CORE]
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other ethnic group or background?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO Religion

ASK IF 5 AT EthMain

EthOthOT [CORE]
NS 2021

Please can you describe your ethnic group or background?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO Religion

ASK ALL

Religion [CORE]
NS 2021 / HQ

And, what is your religion?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
No religion, 1 [Module ends]
Christian (all denominations), 2
Buddhist, 3
Hindu, 4
Jewish, 5
Muslim, 6
Sikh, or 7
Any other religion? 8 GO TO ReligionOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 9 [Module ends]
Prefer not to say 10
What is the other religion?

ENTER TEXT [30]  [Module ends]
Welsh language (Core)

ASK ALL
I'd like to ask you about your Welsh language skills.

Can you...

[SCRIPTING NOTE: PARTIAL INTERVIEW FLAG HERE]

ASK ALL
WelUndSpk [CORE]
NS 2021
Understand spoken Welsh?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO WelSpk
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
WelSpk [CORE]
NS 2021
Speak Welsh?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO WelRead
No 2
No, but have some Welsh speaking ability (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
WelRead [CORE]
NS 2021
Read Welsh?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO WelWrite
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
WelWrite [CORE]
NS 2021
Write Welsh?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO WelAbSpk
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpk
WelAbSpk [CORE]
NS 2021
Which of these best describes your ability in spoken Welsh?
Would you say you…

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Are fluent in Welsh, 1  GO TO WelFrqSpk
Can speak a fair amount of Welsh, 2
Can only speak a little Welsh, or that you 3
Can say just a few words? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpk

WelFrqSpk [CORE] [FG]  
NS 2021
Do you speak Welsh daily, weekly, less often, or never?

SINGLE CODE
Daily 1  GO TO WelSpkHh
Weekly 2
Less often 3
Never 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF >1 PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AGED 3+
I'd now like to ask about the Welsh language skills of other members of your household.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: START LOOP FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN RESPONDENT]

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 3+, EXCEPT RESPONDENT, IF >1 AT C4

WelSpkHh  
NS 2021
Can [name] speak Welsh?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  Continue loop /
No 2  [Module ends]
No, but has some Welsh speaking ability (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpkHh

WelAbSpkHh  
NS NEW
Which of these best describes [name]'s ability in spoken Welsh?

Would you say that [he / she] is:

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Fluent in Welsh, 1  GO TO WelFrqSpkHh
Can speak a fair amount of Welsh, 2
Can only speak a little Welsh, or that they 3
Can say just a few words? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Does [name] speak Welsh daily, weekly, less often, or never?

SINGLE CODE
Daily 1 [Module ends]
Weekly 2
Less often 3
Never 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Tenure (Core)

I now have a few questions on housing. Could I first check:

[Do you / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: Does your household] own or rent your accommodation?

IF RENT: Is that... (INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODES 2 to 5)

IF PART RENT/PART BUY (SHARED OWNERSHIP) CODE AS 1. IF JOINTLY OWNED WITH OTHER MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD CODE AS 1.

IF RESPONDENT RENTS FROM THE OWNER WHO ALSO LIVES THERE, CODE AS 1 LIVES WITH OWNER.

SINGLE CODE
I / we own it or live with the person who owns it (includes homes being bought with a mortgage) 1 GO TO HowOwn
It is rented from the local council 2 GO TO ResTme
It is rented from a housing association or housing trust 3
It is rented from a private landlord 4
Other (e.g. live rent free or home comes with job) 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT TENURE
HowOwn

How [do you / does your household] own this accommodation? Do you...

CODE LIVING WITH THE PERSON WHO OWNS IT OUTRIGHT AS 1

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Own it outright, 1 GO TO ResTme
Own it with a mortgage, or
Part own and part rent (also known as shared ownership)?

ASK ALL
ResTme

How long have you lived at this address?

THIS QUESTION RELATES TO THE ADDRESS RATHER THAN PLACE. IT MIGHT BE POSSIBLE THAT AN INDIVIDUAL MIGHT BE LIVING AT A DIFFERENT ADDRESS FROM 12 MONTHS AGO BUT IS LIVING IN THE SAME TOWN AND COUNTY.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Less than 12 months, 1 [Module ends]
More than 12 months but less than 5 years, or
5 years or more?
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

Local authorities


ASK ALL
I'm now going to read out some statements about [name of local authority]. Please tell me the extent to which you agree or disagree.

ASK ALL
LAPrtOpp
NS 2021 / LiW 2006a
I have an opportunity to participate in making decisions about the running of my local authority services.

IF NECESSARY: To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement?

Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree, 1 GO TO UaInfDecs
Tend to agree, 2
Neither agree nor disagree, 3
Tend to disagree, or 4
Strongly disagree? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
UaInfDecs [FG]
NS 2021
I can influence decisions affecting my local area.

IF NECESSARY: To what extent do you agree or disagree that this statement applies to [Name of local authority]?

Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree, 1 [Module ends]
Tend to agree, 2
Neither agree nor disagree, 3
Tend to disagree, or 4
Strongly disagree? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Access to services and facilities

ASK ALL  
LocServAv  
NS 2021  

I will now ask some questions about the services and facilities in your local area. By local services and facilities, I mean things like shops, restaurants, parks, sports centres, schools and GP surgeries.

How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that good services and facilities are available in your local area?

IF NECESSARY: Please think about the area within 15 to 20 minutes walking distance from your home.

Would you say...

THIS IS THE RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE  
Very satisfied,  1  GO TO LocServGet  
Fairly satisfied,  2  
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,  3  
Fairly dissatisfied, or  4  
Very dissatisfied?  5  
No local services and facilities (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  6  [Module ends]  
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9  GO TO LocServGet

ASK IF NOT 6 AT LocServAv  
LocServGet [FG]  
NS 2021  

How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your ability to get to these services and facilities?

Would you say...

THIS IS THE RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE  
Very satisfied,  1  [Module ends]  
Fairly satisfied,  2  
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,  3  
Fairly dissatisfied, or  4  
Very dissatisfied?  5  
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9
Democracy and understanding of local councils

ASK ALL
I am going to ask some questions about your local councillor. By local councillor I mean the elected representative for your area who sits on [name of local authority].

For each of these, please think about your local councillor – not your local council.

THESE QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT COUNCILLORS WHO SIT ON COUNTY AND COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCILS (ALSO KNOWN AS LOCAL AUTHORITIES), NOT THOSE WHO SIT ON COMMUNITY AND TOWN COUNCILS.


ASK ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LocCouCont</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LocCouCont</td>
<td>NS 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Have you contacted your local councillor in the past 12 months, for example with an enquiry, complaint or problem?

ONLY INCLUDE CONTACT WITH COUNCILLOR. DO NOT INCLUDE CONTACT WITH LOCAL COUNCIL (E.G. ABOUT HOUSING APPLICATIONS OR REPAIRS).

IF HAVE MORE THAN ONE LOCAL COUNCILLOR AND HAVE CONTACTED ANY OF THEM, CODE AS 1.

SINGLE CODE

| Yes | 1 | GO TO LocCouKnow |
| No | 2 |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 |

ASK ALL

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

ASK ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LocCouKnow</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LocCouKnow</td>
<td>NS 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I have a good understanding of what my local councillor does for my local community.

Do you...

RESPONDENT SHOULD CONSIDER WHAT THEIR LOCAL COUNCILLOR DOES, NOT THE LOCAL COUNCIL.

IF HAVE MORE THAN ONE LOCAL COUNCILLOR OR HAVE CONTACTED MORE THAN ONE LOCAL COUNCILLOR, ASK RESPONDENT TO THINK ABOUT THE ONE THEY HAVE HAD THE MOST CONTACT WITH / INFORMATION FROM.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

| Strongly agree, | 1 | GO TO LocCouSat |
| Tend to agree, | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree, | 3 |
| Tend to disagree, or | 4 |
| Strongly disagree? | 5 |
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
LocCouSat
NS 2021
My local councillor works closely with my local community.

IF DON’T KNOW WHO LOCAL COUNCILLOR IS: Some people may have a view on the work carried out by their local councillor, even without knowing who they are.

Do you…

IF HAVE CONTACTED MORE THAN ONE LOCAL COUNCILLOR, ASK RESPONDENT TO THINK ABOUT THE ONE THEY HAVE HAD THE MOST CONTACT WITH / INFORMATION FROM.

RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree, 1 [Module ends]
Tend to agree, 2
Neither agree nor disagree, 3
Tend to disagree, or 4
Strongly disagree? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Community cohesion

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL
LaOvSat [FG]
NS 2021 / CL 2014-15
I'm now going to ask you how you feel about your local area. When answering, please consider your local area to be the area within 15 to 20 minutes walking distance from your home.

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your local area as a place to live?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Very satisfied, 1 GO TO LaBelong
Fairly satisfied, 2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, 3
Fairly dissatisfied, or 4
Very dissatisfied? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

ASK ALL
LaBelong [FG]
NS 1819
...I belong to my local area. Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree, 1 GO TO LaDifBgrmd
Tend to agree, 2
Neither agree nor disagree, 3
Tend to disagree, or 4
Strongly disagree? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
LaDifBgrmd [FG]
NS 2021
...People in the local area from different backgrounds get on well together. Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree, 1 GO TO LaRespCons
Tend to agree, 2
Neither agree nor disagree, 3

36
…People in my local area treat each other with respect and consideration. Do you…

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree, 1  [Module ends]
Tend to agree, 2
Neither agree nor disagree, 3
Tend to disagree, or 4
Strongly disagree? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Community safety

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL
SfAreaDark [FG]
NS 2021 / EUSILC
How safe or unsafe would you feel if you were in the following situations?

Walking alone in your area after dark.

IF RESPONDENT DOESN’T DO THAT ACTIVITY: How safe or unsafe would you feel if you had to walk alone in your area after dark?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Very safe, 1 GO TO SfHmDark
Fairly safe, 2
A bit unsafe, or 3
Very unsafe? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
SfHmDark [FG]
NS 2021
At home after dark.

IF RESPONDENT DOESN’T DO THAT ACTIVITY: How safe or unsafe would you feel if you had to be at home after dark?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Very safe, 1 GO TO SfPTDark
Fairly safe, 2
A bit unsafe, or 3
Very unsafe? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
SfPTDark [FG]
NS 2021
Travelling by public transport after dark.

IF RESPONDENT DOESN’T DO THAT ACTIVITY: How safe or unsafe would you feel if you had to travel by public transport after dark?

Would you say...
ASK ALL
SfCarDark [FG]
NS 2021
Travelling by car after dark.

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T DO THAT ACTIVITY: How safe or unsafe would you feel if you had to travel by car after dark?

INCLUDE VAN, MOTORBIKE OR ANY OTHER PRIVATE TRANSPORT.

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Very safe, 1 GO TO SfCarDark
Fairly safe, 2
A bit unsafe, or 3
Very unsafe? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
### Hazards – noise

**ASK IF NOT 1 AT ResTme**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HazNoise</th>
<th>NS 1718</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The next few questions are about your home and your local area.

In the last 12 months, while at home, have you regularly been bothered by noise from outside your home?

**THIS IS THE RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>GO TO HazNoiseC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[Module ends]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 1 AT HazNoise**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HazNoiseC</th>
<th>NS 1718</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Is the noise usually caused by...

**THIS IS THE RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION**

[SCRIPTING NOTE: SHOULD BE ABLE TO SELECT DK WITH OTHER RESPONSES]

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>[Module ends]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neighbours inside their homes,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighbours outside,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic, businesses or factories, or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[Module ends]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other reason?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GO TO HazNoiseCOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 4 AT HazNoiseCOT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HazNoiseCOT</th>
<th>NS 1718</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ASK OR CODE:** What is the other cause?

**ENTER TEXT [50]**

[Module ends]
Local environment quality

ASK ALL
The next questions are about your local area, by which I mean the area within 15 to 20 minutes walking distance from your home.

How much of a problem is each of these in your local area?

ASK ALL
LaFlyTipProb
NS 2021
Fly-tipping – that is, the illegal dumping of waste.

IF NECESSARY: This doesn’t include general littering. I’ll ask about that in the next question.

Would you say it is...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
A major problem, 1 GO TO LaLittProb
A moderate problem, 2
A minor problem, or 3
Not a problem at all? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
LaLittProb
NS 2021
Litter.

IF NECESSARY: How much of a problem is this in your local area?

Would you say it is...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
A major problem, 1 GO TO LaDogProb
A moderate problem, 2
A minor problem, or 3
Not a problem at all? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
LaDogProb
NS 2021
Dog fouling.

IF NECESSARY: How much of a problem is this in your local area?

Would you say it is...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
A major problem, 1 GO TO LaGraffProb

41
A moderate problem, 2
A minor problem, or 3
Not a problem at all? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
LaGraffProb
NS 2021
Graffiti or vandalism.

IF NECESSARY: How much of a problem is this in your local area?

Would you say it is...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
A major problem, 1 [Module ends]
A moderate problem, 2
A minor problem, or 3
Not a problem at all? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Climate change – views

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 4,000 RESPONDENTS, SELECTED FROM WITHIN INTERNET SKILLS SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL
The next set of questions are about climate change.

ASK ALL
CliChanView
NS 2021 / ESS
You may have heard the idea that the world’s climate is changing due to increases in temperature over the past 100 years. What is your personal opinion on this? Is it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Definitely changing, 1 GO TO CliChanCause2
Probably changing, 2
Probably not changing, or 3
Definitely not changing? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

TIMESTAMP
DATE STAMP

ASK ALL
CliChanCause2
NS 2021 / ESS
Do you think that climate change is caused by natural processes, human activity, or both?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Entirely by natural processes, 1 GO TO CliChanCon
Mainly by natural processes, 2
About equally by natural processes and human activity, 3
Mainly by human activity, or 4
Entirely by human activity? 5
I don’t think climate change is happening (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 6
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CliChanCon
NS 2021
How concerned, if at all, are you about climate change? Are you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Very concerned, 1   GO TO CliChanWhen
Fairly concerned, 2
Slightly concerned, or 3
Not at all concerned? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CliChanWhen
NS 2021 / PPCCW 2013a
When, if at all, do you think climate change will start to have an impact in Wales?

Would you say…

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Climate change is already having an impact in Wales, 1   GO TO CliChanRespPublic
Within the next 10 years, 2
Between 10 and 20 years, 3
Between 20 and 50 years, 4
Beyond the next 50 years, or 5
Climate change will never have an impact in Wales? 6
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

[SCRIPTING NOTE: RANDOMISE ORDER OF FOLLOWING THREE QUESTIONS]

ASK ALL
How much responsibility do you think each of the following has to tackle climate change in Wales?

ASK ALL
CliChanRespPublic
BEISPTa
The general public

IF NECESSARY: How much responsibility do you think the general public has to tackle climate change in Wales?

Would you say…

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
A lot, 1
Some, 2
Not very much, 3
None at all? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CliChanRespBus
NS 2021 / BEISPTa
Business

IF NECESSARY: How much responsibility do you think business has to tackle climate change in Wales?
Would you say…

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
A lot, 1
Some, 2
Not very much, or 3
None at all? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
ClChanRespGov
NS 2021 / BEISPTa

The government

IF NECESSARY: How much responsibility do you think the government has to tackle climate change in Wales?

Would you say…

‘GOVERNMENT’ - THIS IS THE RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
A lot, 1
Some, 2
Not very much, or 3
None at all? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

[SCRIPTING NOTE: END OF RANDOMISED ORDER QUESTIONS]

ASK ALL
ClChanGov
NS 2021

Thinking now about how the government is responding to climate change, do you think the government is doing…

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Too little, 1 [Module ends]
Enough, 2
Too much, or 3
Don’t know? -9
**Companion animals**

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS

ASK ALL

HPHave

NS 1415

The next few questions are about pets. By pets we mean animals kept for companionship rather than only or mainly to make money.

**Does anyone in your household own any pets?**

SINGLE CODE

- Yes 1 GO TO HPTyp...
- No 2 [Module ends]
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT HPHave

HPTyp

NS 1415

Which pets does your household own?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- Cat 1 GO TO HPNumberCat
- Dog 2 GO TO HPNumberDog
- Bird (including poultry if not for profit) 3 GO TO HPNumberBird
- Rabbit 4 GO TO HPNumberRab
- Other small furry animal (such as hamster, guinea pig, rat, mouse, ferret) 5 GO TO HPNumberFur
- Goldfish or other fish 6 GO TO HPNumberFish
- Reptile 7 GO TO HPNumberRep
- Horse or pony 8 GO TO HPNumberHorse
- Primate 9 GO TO HPNumberPrim
- Other 10 GO TO HPNumberOT
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 [Module ends]

ASK IF 10 AT HPTyp

HPTypOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: What other pet does your household own?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO HPNumber...

ASK FOR EACH CODE AT HPTyp

HPNumberCat, HPNumberDog, HPNumberBird, HPNumberRab, HPNumberFur, HPNumberFish, HPNumberRep, HPNumberHorse, HPNumberPrim, HPNumberOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: And how many [RESPONSE AT HPTyp/HPTypOT]s does your household own?

RECORD HOW MANY OF EACH. IF MORE THAN 100, CODE AS 100.

ENTER NUMBER [100] GO TO HP5y...
[SCRIPTING NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTIONS (HP5y and follow up questions) SHOULD BE ASKED AS A LOOP FOR EACH ANIMAL (CODES 1-9) AT HPTyp. SO, FOR EXAMPLE, IF AT HPTyp RESPONDENT STATES THEY HAVE A CAT (CODE 1) AND A DOG (CODE 2), THE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS SHOULD APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: HP5yCat, HPTimeTypeCat, HPFrCat, HPPrivSelCat/HPPetShopCat/HPLicBreederCat, HPKitten, HPInspCat and HPMCCat HP5yDog, HPTimeTypeDog, HPFrDog, HPPrivSelDog/HPPetShopDog/HPLicBreederDog, HPPuppy, HPInspDog, HPMCDog]

ASK IF 1-9 AT HPTyp

Thinking about the [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] that you [IF RESPONSE AT HPNumber… = 1: own / IF RESPONSE AT HPNumber… >1: got most recently], did you get this pet in the last five years?

IF MORE THAN ONE OF THIS PET TYPE, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENTLY OBTAINED

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO HPTimeType...
No 2 LOOP TO NEXT PET; IF
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 NONE [Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT HP5y...

And did you get this pet...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
In the last 6 months, 1 GO TO HPFr...
Between 6 and 12 months ago, or 2
More than 12 months ago? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT HP5y... (ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF PET OWNED IN LAST 5 YEARS)

Where did you get this [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] from? Was it...

IF MORE THAN ONE OF THIS PET TYPE, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENTLY OBTAINED.

RESCUE CENTRE INCLUDES DOG POUND, RSPCA OR OTHER CHARITY.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT – CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES.

SINGLE CODE
Born at home, 1 GO TO HPInsp...
From friends, family or neighbours, 2 GO TO HPKitten /
A stray animal (off the street), 3 HPPuppy
From a rescue centre, 4
From a pet shop, 5 GO TO HPPetShop...
From a licensed breeder, 6 GO TO LicBreeder...
From a private seller, or 7 GO TO HPPrivSel...
From somewhere else? 8 GO TO HPFr…OT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO HPKitten / HPPuppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASK IF 8 AT HPFr...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPFrCatOT, HPFrDogOT, HPFrBirdOT, HPFrRabOT, HPFrFurOT, HPFrFishOT, HPFrRepOT, HPFrHorseOT, HPFrPrimOT</td>
<td></td>
<td>NS NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASK OR CODE: What other place did you get your [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] from?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTER TEXT [50]</td>
<td></td>
<td>GO TO HPKitten / HPPuppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASK IF 5, 6 OR 7 AT HPFr... AND 1 AT HP5y...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPPetShopCat, HPPetShopDog, HPPetShopBird, HPPetShopRab, HPPetShopFur, HPPetShopFish, HPPetShopRep, HPPetShopHorse, HPPetShopPrim; HPLicBreederCat, HPLicBreederDog, HPLicBreederBird, HPLicBreederRab, HPLicBreederFur, HPLicBreederFish, HPLicBreederRep, HPLicBreederHorse, HPLicBreederPrim; HPPrivSelCat, HPPrivSelDog, HPPrivSelBird, HPPrivSelRab, HPPrivSelFur, HPPrivSelFish, HPPrivSelRep, HPPrivSelHorse, HPPrivSelPrim</td>
<td></td>
<td>NS NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was this through an online site or advert, including social media?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE CODE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO HPKitten / HPPuppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT HPTyp, AND 1 AT HP5y... BUT NOT 1 AT HPFr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPKitten, HPPuppy</td>
<td></td>
<td>NS NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was this [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] under 6 months old when you got it?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE CODE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO HPIns...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASK IF 1, 2 OR 8 AT HPTyp, AND 1 AT HP5y...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPInsCat, HPInsDog, HPInsHorse</td>
<td></td>
<td>NS 1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is this [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] insured?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE CODE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AFTER HPIns...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GO TO HPMC BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT PET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASK IF 1, 2 OR 8 AT HPTyp, AND 1 AT HP5y...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPMCCat, HPMCDog, HPMCHorse</td>
<td></td>
<td>NS NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And is this [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] microchipped?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE CODE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[Module ends]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic status and qualifications (Core)

ASK ALL
I'm now going to ask a set of questions about work, education and qualifications.

ASK ALL
CvEconStat2 [CORE]
NS 2021 / WHS 2015a

The first question is about what you were doing in the last 7 days. I will read out some options. Please choose the answer that reflects what you spent most time doing.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

ENSURE RESPONDENT ANSWERS YES / NO FOR EACH.

USE CODE 3 [SCRIPTING NOTE: CODE 3 IS IN PAID EMPLOYMENT IN SCRIPT – WILL BE CODE 2 IN DATASET] FOR:
- ANY FORM OF PAID WORK, INCLUDING CASUAL OR TEMPORARY WORK.
- PEOPLE WHO ARE EMPLOYED BUT ON MATERNITY / PATERNITY / SHARED PARENTAL LEAVE, SICK LEAVE OR ANNUAL LEAVE.

INCLUDE ANYONE WHO IS WORKING PART-TIME AND ALSO FURLOUGHED PART-TIME UNDER ‘FURLOUGHED (CODE 12), EVEN IF THEY ARE NOW WORKING MORE THAN THEY ARE FURLOUGHED.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: IN BLAISE, ANSWER OPTIONS TO BE IN THE ORDER BELOW BUT CODE NUMBERS IN NUMERICAL ORDER. CODE NUMBERS SWITCHED TO THE ORDER BELOW IN THE DATASET.]

SINGLE CODE
Full-time student (including on holiday),
Furloughed from work at all due to coronavirus situation, including furloughed part-time,
In any paid employment or self-employment (or away temporarily e.g. on leave, off sick, self-isolating),
On a government sponsored training scheme,
Doing unpaid work for a business that you or a relative owns,
Waiting to take up paid work already obtained,
Unemployed and looking for work,
Intending to look for work but prevented by temporary sickness or injury (28 days or less),
Unable to work because of long-term sickness or disability,
Retired,
Looking after home or family, or
Doing something else?
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

ASK IF 2 AT CvEconStat2

Hours [CORE]
NS 2021a / Cen 2011

In your main job, how many hours a week (including paid and unpaid overtime) do you usually work?

SINGLE CODE
15 or less

GO TO WkingHH
ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16+ OTHER THAN RESPONDENT

**WkingHH [CORE]**

**NS 2021a**

Is [Name] currently in paid work, either full-time or part-time?

SINGLE CODE

- Yes 1    GO TO Educat2
- No 2
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

**Educat2 [CORE]**

**NS 2021 / CSE 2013a**

I am now going to read out a list of qualifications. Please tell me the first one on the list, if any, that you have passed.

IF UK QUALIFICATION IS NOT LISTED, SELECT ITS NEAREST EQUIVALENT.

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES. IF QUALIFICATIONS GAINED OUTSIDE THE UK, SELECT 'OTHER QUALIFICATIONS'.

FOR O LEVELS:
- O LEVEL PASS OR GRADES 1 TO 6 – CODE 5
- O LEVEL GRADES 7 TO 9 – CODE 6

PRESS F12 (FN + F12) FOR MORE INFORMATION

[INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:]

Code 1 includes:

- First degrees e.g. BA, BSc and Post graduate degrees e.g. MSc, PhD
- Professional qualifications at degree level (e.g. chartered accountant/surveyor)
- Postgraduate diplomas / certificates (inc. PGCE)
- NVQ / SVQ Level 4 or 5

Code 2 also includes:

- Teaching qualifications for schools / further education (below degree level)
- Nursing/other medical qualifications (below degree level)
- RSA Higher Diploma
- Other Higher Education diplomas and qualifications

Code 3 also includes:

- SCE Higher / Scottish Certificate 6th Year Studies
- NVQ / SVQ / GSVQ level 3
- GNVQ Advanced
- ONC / OND / BTEC National
- City and Guilds Advanced Craft / Final level / Part III
- RSA Advanced Diploma
- Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma

Code 5 also includes:

- SCE Standard / Ordinary grades 1-3 CSE grade 1
- NVQ / SVQ / GSVQ level 2 / GNVQ intermediate
- BTEC / SCOTVEC first / General diploma
- City and Guilds Craft / Ordinary level / Part II
RSA Diploma
Welsh Baccalaureate Intermediate Diploma
GCSE in England since 2014: Grades 9-4

Code 6 includes:
SCE Standard / Ordinary below grade 3
CSE Grades 2-5
NVQ / SVQ / GSVQ level 1 / GNVQ foundation
BTEC / SCOTVEC first
General Certificate City and Guilds part 1
RSA Stage I-III SCOTVEC modules
Junior certificate
GCSE in England since 2014: Grades 1-3

Code 7 ‘Other qualifications’ includes any foreign qualifications]

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT – CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

SINGLE CODE
Degree, 1 GO TO CarUse
HNC, HND, BTEC Higher, or equivalent, 2
A or AS levels or equivalent, 3
Apprenticeship, 4 GO TO ApprLev
O level or GCSE grades A to C or equivalent, 5 GO TO CarUse
O level or GCSE grades D to G or equivalent, 6
Other qualifications, or 7
No qualifications? 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 4 AT Educat2

ApprLev [CORE]
NS 2021 / EHIS 1314a
What level apprenticeship was this?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Higher apprenticeship (Level 4 or 5), 1 GO TO CarUse
Apprenticeship (Level 3), or 2
Foundation apprenticeship (Level 2)? 3
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

CarUse [CORE]
NS 2021 / WORS 2014
Is there a car or van normally available for use by you or anyone in your household?

Include any provided for work if normally available for private use by you or members of your household.

PENSIONERS ARE ALSO ASKED SEPARATELY ABOUT THEIR OWN ACCESS TO A CAR AND TAXI

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 [Module ends]
No 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
### Employability and support

The next questions are about any support you might have had for getting work.

---

**Would you ideally like to have a paid job at the moment, either full-time or part-time?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1 Go To LastPaidJob2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2 [Module ends]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Did your last paid job end...**

**IF NECESSARY:** Count individual assignments relating to one type of employment as one job.

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 months ago, or less, or More than 12 months ago?</td>
<td>1 Go To LastPaidJobM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never had a paid job (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>3 Go To EmpHelpYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**About how many months ago did it end?**

**PROMPT IF NECESSARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1 month ago,</td>
<td>1 Go To EmpHelpYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago, or At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago?</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**About how many years ago did it end?**

**PROMPT IF NECESSARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least 12 months but less than 2 years ago,</td>
<td>1 Go To EmpHelpYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 2 years but less than 5 years ago, or 5 years ago or more?</td>
<td>2 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Never had a paid job (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 AT CvEconStat2 OR (4 OR 9 AT CvEconStat2 AND 1 AT WorkWant)

**EmpHelpYN**
**NS 1920**

In the last 12 months, have you had advice or support from any organisation about getting work?

SINGLE CODE
- Yes 1 GO TO EmpHelpOrg
- No 2 GO TO EmpHelpNo
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 2 AT EmpHelpYN AND (1 AT WorkWant OR 5, 6 OR 7 AT CvEconStat2)

**EmpHelpNo**
**NS 1920**

What is the main reason you haven’t had this kind of advice or support in the last 12 months?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- Didn’t want / need advice or support 1 GO TO FindWorkX
- Didn’t occur to me / haven’t heard of this kind of service 2
- Didn’t know how to find this kind of service 3
- No service of this kind available nearby 4
- Had a bad experience with this kind of service in the past 5
- Didn’t think this kind of service could help me 6
- Haven’t been looking for work 7
- Services disrupted by pandemic /
  cannot access due to pandemic 8
- Other 9 GO TO EmpHelpNoOT
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 9 AT EmpHelpNo

**EmpHelpNoOT**
**NS 1920**

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [100] GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 1 AT EmpHelpYN

**EmpHelpOrg**
**NS 1920**

I’m now going to read out a list of organisations that provide advice and support to help get work.

Please tell me if you have had any support from these in the last 12 months by saying ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after I read out each one.

CODE 7 COVERS COMMUNITIES FOR WORK, PARENTS CHILDCARE AND EMPLOYMENT (PaCE), JOBS GROWTH WALES, EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS PROGRAMME.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
College or training provider? 1 GO TO EmpHelpOrgMain
University? 2
Jobcentre Plus? 3
Careers Wales? 4
Local authority? 5
Charity or voluntary organisation? 6
Welsh Government employability programmes e.g. Apprenticeships, Traineeships, ReAct, Access? 7
Working Wales? 8
Any other organisations? 9 GO TO EmpHelpOrgOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 9 AT EmpHelpOrg

EmpHelpOrgOT
NS 1920
ASK OR CODE: What is the other organisation?
ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO EmpHelpOrgMain

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg

EmpHelpOrgMain
NS 1920
And which of these is the main organisation you have had advice or support from: [INSERT OPTIONS SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg AND EmpHelpOrgOT]? THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
[DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg AND EmpHelpOrgOT] GO TO EmpHelpTyp
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO FindWorkX

[SCRIPTING NOTE: SOFT CHECK – IF RESPONDENT SAYS ‘DON'T KNOW’, ENCOURAGE THEM TO SELECT ONE ORGANISATION]

ASK IF AT LEAST ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg

EmpHelpTyp
NS 1920
Still thinking about the last 12 months, what kind of advice or support have you had from [IF ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg: this organisation] / [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg: INSERT OPTION FROM EmpHelpOrgMain] to help you get work?

I will now read out a list. Please say ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after each option.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Help with job search and applications? 1 GO TO FindWorkX
Help with interview training? 2
Help to get work experience? 3
Training to develop skills? 4
Advice on job opportunities? 5
Support with caring responsibilities? 6
Support with other health or disability issues? 7
Any other advice or support? 8 GO TO EmpHelpTypOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO FindWorkX
ASK IF 8 AT EmpHelpTyp

**EmpHelpTypOT**

NS 1920

ASK OR CODE: **What other kind of advice or support have you had?**

ENTER TEXT [100] GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 5, 6, 7 AT CvEconStat2 OR 1 AT WorkWant

**FindWorkX**

NS 1920

I will now read out a list of some things that can make it difficult for people to find work.

We ask about this so we can help improve services for other people who are looking for work.

Please tell me if any of these [IF 5 AT EconStat: have applied to you] / [IF NOT 5 AT EconStat: apply to you] by saying ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after I read out each one.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

| Not having the right qualifications? | 1 | GO TO FindWorkXOT |
| Not having the right skills?         | 2 |
| Not having the right experience?     | 3 |
| Type of work not available locally? | 4 |
| Transport problems?                 | 5 |
| Caring responsibilities?            | 6 |
| Not able to find jobs with the right working pattern? | 7 |
| Lack of confidence?                 | 8 |
| Age?                                 | 9 |
| Health problems or disability?      | 10 |
| None of these (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)    | 11 |
| Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)       | -9 |

ASK IF 5, 6, 7 AT CvEconStat2 OR 1 AT WorkWant

**FindWorkXOth**

NS NEW

And is there anything else that I haven’t listed that has made it difficult to find work?

Yes GO TO FindWorkXOthOT

No GO TO EmpHelpQual

ASK IF 1 AT FindWorkXOth

**FindWorkXOthOT**

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [100] GO TO EmpHelpQual

ASK IF AT LEAST ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg BUT NOT -9 AT

EmpHelpOrgMain

**EmpHelpQual**

NS 1920
Again thinking about the last 12 months, to what extent has the advice or support you got from [INSERT OPTION FROM EmpHelpOrgMain (IF ASKED) OR EmpHelpOrg OR EmpHelpOrgOT] helped you [IF ANSWERED FindWorkX AND ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-12 SELECTED: with this difficulty] / [IF ANSWERED FindWorkX AND MORE THAN ONE OPTION FROM 1-12 SELECTED: with these difficulties]?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
A lot, 1 GO TO FindWorkAgeX
A little, or 2
Not at all? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 9 AT FindWorkX AND AGED 45 OR OVER

FindWorkAgeX
NS 1920
You mentioned that your age makes it difficult for you to find work. What would you say the main reason is for this?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Employers less willing to take me on because of my age 1 GO TO EmpHelpAware
Physically difficult for me to do the kind of work I've done in the past 2
Fewer jobs available in my line of work than in the past 3
Other 4 GO TO FindWorkAgeXOT
No particular reason 5 GO TO EmpHelpAware
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 4 AT FindWorkAgeX

FindWorkAgeXOT
NS 1920
ASK OR CODE: What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [100] GO TO EmpHelpAware

ASK IF 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 AT CvEconStat2 OR (4 OR 9 AT CvEconStat2 AND 1 AT WorkWant)

EmpHelpAware
NS 1920
I am now going to read a list of services that provide advice or support to help people get work.

Which, if any, have you heard of?

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Communities for Work, 1 [Module ends]
Parents Childcare and Employment (PaCE), 2
Working Wales, 3
Work and Health Programme, and 4
Careers Wales? 5
I haven’t heard of any of these (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 6
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Post-compulsory education and training

ASK ALL
The next questions are about education or training you are doing now or might want to do in the future.

ASK ALL
Train
NS 1819
In the last 12 months, have you had any formal education or training?
Examples might include [school,] college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release and distance learning.
Please include courses that led to a qualification as well as those that didn’t lead to a qualification.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: TEXT FILL IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 16-19]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK ALL
TrainPlan
NS 1819
Do you have plans to start [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train: another] education or training course in the next three years?
Please include all courses or types of learning, whether or not they lead to a qualification: for example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release and distance learning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know yet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT TrainPlan
TrainWnt
NS 1819
Thinking about any time in the future, do you think you might like to do [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train: another] education or training course?
IF NECESSARY: Please include all courses or types of learning, whether or not they lead to a qualification: for example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release, and distance learning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know yet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 AT TrainWnt

**TrainQual**

**NS 1819**

*Please think now about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan to start. Does the course lead to a qualification at the end?] [IF 1 AT TrainWnt: would like to start. Would you like to do a course which leads towards a qualification?]*

**IF RESPONDENT IS PLANNING TO TAKE MORE THAN ONE COURSE, ASK THEM TO THINK ABOUT ONLY ONE COURSE. THEY SHOULD PICK THE COURSE THEY THINK THEY ARE MOST LIKELY TO START NEXT.**

**SINGLE CODE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>GO TO TrainQualTyp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GO TO PostEdSat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual

**TrainQualTyp**

**NS 1819**

*Please think again about the next course you [IF 1 at TrainPlan: plan] [IF 1 at TrainWnt: would like] to start. What type of qualification does it lead to?*

**IF NECESSARY:** *If the course leads to more than one qualification, please think about the highest qualification.*

**DO NOT PROMPT**

**CODE 3 MAY BE REFERRED TO AS BTEC NATIONAL**

**CODE 8 ALSO INCLUDES POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATES / DIPLOMAS (INC PGCE)**

**CODE AS 9 WHETHER OR NOT THE RESPONDENT NAMES A SPECIFIC VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION. SPECIFIC VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS MAY INCLUDE:**

- BTEC FIRST (LEVEL 1 OR 2)
- ONC / OND
- CITY AND GUILDS CRAFT (ORDINARY LEVEL) / ADVANCED CRAFT (FINAL LEVEL)
- RSA DIPLOMA / ADVANCED DIPLOMA
- NVQ

**SINGLE CODE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GCSE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>GO TO TrainReas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A / AS level</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTEC diploma (Level 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to Higher Education qualification</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation degree / HNC / HND (Level 4 or 5)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First degree (e.g. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate degree (e.g. MA, MSc, PhD, PGCE)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other vocational qualification (e.g. NVQ)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>GO TO TrainQualTypOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO TrainReas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 10 AT TrainQualTyp

**TrainQualTypOT**

**NS 1819**

*ASK OR CODE: What is the other type of qualification?*

**ENTER TEXT [50]**

GO TO TrainReas
**TrainReas**

**NS 1819**

What are the main reasons you want to do this course? Please choose all that apply.

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO TrainPatt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To help you get a job or a different job,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To help you with your current job,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For interest (not for your job or career) or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other reason?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GO TO TrainReasOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO TrainPatt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TrainReasOT**

**NS 1819**

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

**ENTER TEXT [50]**

**GO TO TrainPatt**

**TrainPatt**

**NS 1819**

How much of the time would you ideally like to study?

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO TrainWhere</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full time,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time, during the day,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time, during evenings or weekends, or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasionally, such as every few weeks or months?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TrainWhere**

**NS 1819**

Where would you ideally like to study? Please choose all that apply.

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**CODE ON-LINE DISTANCE LEARNING COURSES (E.G. OPEN UNIVERSITY) AS 5, EVEN IF LINKED WITH A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO TrainLikely</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At college,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At university,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At another learning institution,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the workplace,</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-line, either at home or elsewhere?</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No preference (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Still thinking about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan] [1 AT TrainWnt: would like] to start, how likely is it that you will start in the next three years?

Would you say…

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**IF RESPONDENT IS ALREADY BOOKED ONTO A COURSE, CODE AS ‘VERY LIKELY’**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO PostEdSat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very likely,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly likely,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not very likely, or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GO TO TrainNo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not at all likely?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO PostEdSat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT TrainLikely**

**TrainNo**

NS 1819

Why is it not likely that you will start in the next three years?

**DO NOT PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO PostEdSat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Won’t be able to afford it</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to take out a loan or concern about long-term debt</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work commitments</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childcare</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other caring responsibilities (not childcare)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t find the right course at a convenient time or place</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t have the right qualifications or experience</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illness or disability</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covid related reasons e.g. not currently running / concerns about safety</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>GO TO TrainNoOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO PostEdSat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 9 AT TrainNo**

**TrainNoOT**

NS 1819

ASK OR CODE: What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO PostEdSat

**ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 TrainWnt**

**PostEdSat**

NS NEW

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the education and training options available for people over 16 years of age in Wales?

Would you say you are…

**RUNNING PROMPT**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very satisfied,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly satisfied,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly dissatisfied, or</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very dissatisfied?</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Internet use

ASK ALL
I'd now like to ask you a few questions about using the internet.

ASK ALL
[IntHhHave [CORE]
NS 2021
[Do you / IF >1 PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Does your household] have access to the internet at home?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO IntPersUse
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
[IntPersUse [CORE]
NS 2021
Do you personally use the internet at home, work or elsewhere?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO IntFrqAccE
No 2 GO TO IntPersUseCheck
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse
[IntPersUseCheck
NS 2021
Can I just check, do you use anything that needs to be connected to the internet? This includes using a smart TV, tablet or smartphone, for example to watch catch-up TV or Netflix, or for Skype?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO IntFrqAccE
No 2 [Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT IntPersUse OR 1 AT IntPersUseCheck
[IntFrqAccE
NS 2021 / OXiSa
How often do you access the internet, whether at home, work or elsewhere?

IF NECESSARY: This means using anything that needs to be connected to the internet, which also includes watching catch up TV or Netflix, or using Skype.

Do you use it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Several times a day, 1 [Module ends]
Once a day, 2
Weekly, or 3
Less than weekly? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Internet skills

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT IN THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK IF 1 AT IntPersUse OR 1 AT IntPersUseCheck

ASK ALL

IntInfoSearchDone
NS 2021
I’m now going to read out some different types of activities that can be done online. For each activity, please tell me whether you have done it in the last 3 months.

Have you used a search engine, for example Google, to find information in the last 3 months?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

SINGLE CODE
Yes, on my own 1 GO TO IntProbInfoDone
Yes, with help from someone else 2
No 3
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

IntProbInfoDone
NS 2021
Found information online to help with day-to-day tasks, such as planning travel, activities or meals, in the last 3 months?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

SINGLE CODE
Yes, on my own 1 GO TO IntComEmailDone
Yes, with help from someone else 2
No 3
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

IntComEmailDone
NS 2021
Sent an email or used instant messaging?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

IF NECESSARY: Instant messaging means sending short written messages online to a particular person, through services such as WhatsApp or Facebook Messenger.

IF NECESSARY: Have you done this in the last 3 months?

SINGLE CODE
Yes, on my own 1 GO TO IntTransAccountDone
Yes, with help from someone else 2
ASK ALL

**IntTransAccountDone**

NS 2021

Set up an online account, for example to use social media, an online store or an online public service?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

IF NECESSARY: Social media includes services such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and Snapchat, but not instant messaging like WhatsApp.

IF NECESSARY: Have you done this in the last 3 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, on my own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, with help from someone else</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK ALL

**IntSafeSetDone**

NS 2021

Managed your privacy settings on social media or other accounts?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

IF NECESSARY: Privacy settings allow you to decide who can see your profile and the information you post online.

IF NECESSARY: Social media includes services such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and Snapchat, but not instant messaging like WhatsApp.

IF NECESSARY: Have you done this in the last 3 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, on my own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, with help from someone else</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK ALL

**IntComSocialDone**

NS 2021

Posted, commented or uploaded something on social media?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

IF NECESSARY: Social media includes services such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and Snapchat, but not instant messaging like WhatsApp.

IF NECESSARY: Have you done this in the last 3 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, on my own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, with help from someone else</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

64
Bought anything online?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

IF NECESSARY: Have you done this in the last 3 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>-9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, on my own</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO IntInfoEntDone</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, with help from someone else</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Watched BBC iPlayer, Netflix, YouTube or similar online services; downloaded or listened to music online; or played games online?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

IF NECESSARY: Listening to music online could be through services such as Spotify or Apple Music (iTunes).

IF NECESSARY: Online games include video games or any other kind of game that is played using the internet.

IF NECESSARY: Have you done this in the last 3 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>-9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, on my own</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO IntProbHelpDone</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes, with help from someone else</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Used online help services, such as ‘how to’ clips on YouTube, FAQs, chat services or forums, to fix a problem?

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

IF NECESSARY: Chat services involve sending short written messages online, often provided by a company to help users with queries. The message appears immediately on someone else’s screen without them having to open the message.

IF NECESSARY: Forums are online discussion sites where people post messages that can be viewed and answered by other people using the site.

IF NECESSARY: Have you done this in the last 3 months?
Updated the software on your device to keep it secure?

IF RESPONDENT HAS MORE THAN ONE DEVICE, ASK IF THEY HAVE UPDATED THE SOFTWARE ON ANY OF THEIR DEVICES IN THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

IF YES: Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?

IF NECESSARY: This could include things like installing or updating anti-virus software or switching to newer programs, to keep your information safe and stop people from accessing your device without your permission.

IF NECESSARY: Have you done this in the last 3 months?

SINGLE CODE
Yes, on my own 1 [Module ends]
Yes, with help from someone else 2
No 3
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Volunteering

ASK ALL
I would now like to ask about volunteering. Please exclude giving money and anything that you were paid to do.

ASK ALL
CvVol
NS 2021
In the past four weeks, have you given your time for free to any group or organisation helping with the coronavirus situation?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO CvVolTime
No 2 [Module ends]

ASK IF 1 CvVol
CvVolTime
NS 2021
Approximately how many hours in total have you given in the past four weeks?

ENTER TIME IN WHOLE NUMBER OF HOURS, ROUNDED TO NEAREST HOUR IF NECESSARY.

ENTER NUMBER [0-672] GO TO VolCont

ASK IF 1 CvVol
VolCont
NS 2021
For how long do you think you will continue to volunteer?

RUNNING PROMPT

IF RESPONDENT WILL CONTINUE VOLUNTEERING BUT WITH A DIFFERENT ORGANISATION, COUNT THE WHOLE TIME PERIOD.

SINGLE CODE
Less than 3 months from now, 1 [Module ends]
Between 3 and 6 months from now, 2
More than 6 months from now, or 3
However long you are needed? 4
Not sure / Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Universal Credit

ASK IF RESPONDENT (OR THEIR SPOUSE / PARTNER IF THEY HAVE ONE) ARE OF WORKING AGE, I.E. ARE BELOW PENSION CREDIT QUALIFYING AGE
The next questions are about Universal Credit.

ASK IF RESPONDENT (OR THEIR SPOUSE / PARTNER IF THEY HAVE ONE) ARE OF WORKING AGE, I.E. ARE UNDER STATE PENSION AGE.

WelfUC
NS 2021
Have you [or your partner] received any Universal Credit payments in the last 3 months?

IF NECESSARY: Universal Credit is a benefit for people on low incomes or out of work. Benefits replaced by Universal Credit include Income-based Jobseeker’s Allowance, Income-related Employment and Support Allowance, Income Support, Working Tax Credit, Child Tax Credit and Housing Benefit.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: TEXT FILL IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IN HH]

CODE AS 1 IF A UNIVERSAL CREDIT CLAIM HAS BEEN APPROVED BUT PAYMENT NOT YET MADE

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO UCHousYN
No 2 GO TO WelfUCApp
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT WelfUC

WelfUCApp
NS 2021
Have you applied for Universal Credit in the last 3 months?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO CvRentArrs2
No 2

ASK IF 1 AT WelfUC AND 2-5 AT Tenure

UCHousYN
NS 2021 / UC FSCS 2018a
Do you get help towards your housing costs as part of your Universal Credit claim?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO CvRentArrs2
No 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2-5 AT Tenure

CvRentArrs2
NS 2021
I’m now going to ask you a few questions about your rent.
Can I ask, are you up to date with your rent or are you behind with it?

[SRIPTING NOTE: HARD CHECK IF SELECT 1 AT UCHousYN then 3 at CvRentArrs2]

SINGLE CODE
- Up to date with rent 1 [Module ends]
- Behind with rent 2 GO TO RentArrsWhyUC
- Live rent-free (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3 [Module ends]
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT CvRentArrs2 AND (1 AT WelfUC OR 1 AT WelfUCApp)

RentArrsWhyUC
NS 2021
And which of these describes why you’re behind with your rent?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- Problem with Universal Credit payment(s), 1 [Module ends]
- Change in personal circumstances due to the coronavirus situation, 2
- Income in general too low, or 3
- Another reason? 4
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT CvRentArrs2 AND NOT (1 AT WelfUC OR 1 AT WelfUCApp)

RentArrsWhyNonUC
NS 2021
And which of these describes why you’re behind with your rent?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- Change in personal circumstances due to the coronavirus situation, 1 [Module ends]
- Income in general too low, or 2
- Another reason? 3
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Household material deprivation - non-pensioner (Core, FG)

This next section is about the sorts of things that some people have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

The reason for asking the questions is so that the Welsh Government knows more about any problems that people in Wales are facing, and can take action to help.

For each of the following things please tell me which option best explains whether [you and your family / you and your partner / you] have it or not.

Do you [and your family / and your partner] have a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?

Would you say that...

IF RESPONDENT DIDN'T GO ON HOLIDAY BECAUSE IT WASN'T POSSIBLE DUE TO CORONAVIRUS RESTRICTIONS / CAUTION ABOUT THE VIRUS, CODE AS 1.

Do you [and your family / and your partner] have enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?

Would you say that...

ASK ALL

ADHol [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you [and your family / and your partner] have a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?

Would you say that...

IF RESPONDENT DIDN'T GO ON HOLIDAY BECAUSE IT WASN'T POSSIBLE DUE TO CORONAVIRUS RESTRICTIONS / CAUTION ABOUT THE VIRUS, CODE AS 1.

ASK ALL

ADDec [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you [and your family / and your partner] have enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?

Would you say that...
You do not want or need this at the moment?  3
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9

ASK ALL
ADIns [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you [and your family / and your partner] have household contents insurance?

Would you say that…

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
You have this,  1   GO TO ADMon
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or  2
You do not want or need this at the moment?  3
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9

ASK ALL
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you [and your family / and your partner] make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?

Would you say that…

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
You have this,  1   GO TO ADFur
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or  2
You do not want or need this at the moment?  3
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9

ASK ALL
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you [and your family / and your partner] replace any worn out furniture?

Would you say that…

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION
RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
You have this, 1  GO TO CvFinBilCred
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or 2
You do not want or need this at the moment? 3
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CvFinBilCred [CORE]
NS 2021 / OPN
Which one of the following statements best describes how well you [and your family / and your partner] are keeping up with your bills and credit commitments at the moment?

Would you say you are...

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Keeping up with all bills and credit commitments without any difficulties, 1  GO TO ADRep
Keeping up but it's a struggle from time to time, 2
Keeping up but it's a constant struggle, 3
Falling behind with some bills or credit commitments, 4
Having real financial problems and have fallen behind with many bills or credit commitments, or 5
Have no bills? 6
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

[SCRIPTING NOTE: ADRep – ADHeat ARE ASKED OF:
• BORDERLINE DEPRIVED RESPONDENTS, PLUS
• A SAMPLE OF 1000 RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT BORDERLINE DEPRIVED IN ORDER TO CALCULATE THE CORRECT WEIGHTS FOR THESE QUESTIONS
THE WEIGHTS USED TO IDENTIFY BORDERLINE DEPRIVED CASES ARE UPDATED EACH YEAR BASED ON THE MOST RECENT DATA]

[REMINDER: REMEMBER TO UPDATE AFTER 6 MONTHS DATASET ON MATERIAL DEPRIVATION BORDERLINE QUESTIONS]

ASK ALL
ADRep [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you (and your family / and your partner) replace or repair major electrical goods such as a refrigerator or a washing machine, when broken?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
You have this, 1  GO TO ADSelf
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or 2
ASK ALL

ADSelf [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718

On a slightly different note do you have a small amount of money to spend each week on yourself, not on your family?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
You have this, 1 GO TO ADHeat
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or 2
You do not want or need this at the moment? 3
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

ADHeat [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718

For the next question please answer just yes or no. In winter, are you able to keep your accommodation warm enough?

CODE 'CAN'T AFFORD IT' AS 'NO'

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 [Module ends]
No 2
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Household material deprivation - pensioner (Core, FG)

FILTERED MODULE:
• ASK MODULE OF PENSIONERS [SCRIPTING NOTE: “PENSIONER” IS DEFINED BY THE CURRENT STATE PENSION AGE]
• ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL
This next section is about the sorts of things that some people have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

IF NECESSARY: The reason for asking the questions is so that the Welsh Government knows more about any problems that people in Wales are facing, and can take action to help.

For each of the following things please tell me whether [you and your family / you and your partner / you] have it or not.

ASK ALL
OACook [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Would you be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

IF NECESSARY: This means either buying a new one, or a second hand one.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OAHome
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
OAHome [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Is your home kept in a good state of repair?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OADamp
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
OADamp [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you have a damp-free home?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OAWarm
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK ALL
OAWarm [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Is your home kept adequately warm?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO CvFinBilCredP
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CvFinBilCredP [CORE]
NS 2021 / OPN
Which one of the following statements best describes how well you [and your family / and your partner] are keeping up with your bills and credit commitments at the moment?

Would you say you are...

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Keeping up with all bills and credit commitments without any difficulties, 1 GO TO OATaxi
Keeping up but it’s a struggle from time to time, 2
Keeping up but it’s a constant struggle, 3
Falling behind with some bills or credit commitments, 4
Having real financial problems and have fallen behind with many bills or credit commitments, or 5
Have no bills? 6
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
OATaxi [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OAHair
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
OAHair [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you have your hair done or cut regularly?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OAFrnd
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK ALL
OAFrdn [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you see your friends or family at least once a month?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1   GO TO OACookNt
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT OACook, OAHome, OADamp, OAWarm, OABill, OATaxi, OAHair, OR OAFrdn
I am now going to ask you about each of the things you said you do not do or have.

ASK IF 2 AT OACook
OACookNt [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Why would you not be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1   GO TO OAHomeNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT OAHome
OAHomeNt [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
You said earlier that your home is not kept in a good state of repair. Why is this?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1   GO TO OADampNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Please choose all that apply from the following list:

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 I do not have the money for this, 1 GO TO OAWarmNt
 This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
 My health or disability prevents me, 3
 It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
 There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
 This is not something I want, 6
 It is not relevant to me, or 7
 Another reason? 8
 Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 9

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 I do not have the money for this, 1 GO TO OATaxiNt
 This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
 My health or disability prevents me, 3
 It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
 There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
 This is not something I want, 6
 It is not relevant to me, or 7
 Another reason? 8
 Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 9

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 I do not have the money for this, 1 GO TO OAHairNt
 This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
 My health or disability prevents me, 3
 It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
 There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
 This is not something I want, 6
 It is not relevant to me, or 7
 Another reason? 8
 Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 9
ASK IF 2 AT OAHair
OAHairNt [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Why do you not have your hair done or cut regularly?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1 GO TO OAFmdNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT OAFmd
OAFmdNt [CORE]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Why do you not see your friends or family at least once a month?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1 GO TO OAMeal
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

[SCRIPTING NOTE: OAMeal – OAHowPy ASKED OF:
• BORDERLINE DEPRIVED RESPONDENTS, AND
• A SAMPLE OF 1000 RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT BORDERLINE DEPRIVED IN ORDER TO
CALCULATE THE CORRECT WEIGHTS FOR THESE QUESTIONS
THE WEIGHTS USED TO IDENTIFY BORDERLINE DEPRIVED CASES ARE UPDATED EACH
YEAR BASED ON THE MOST RECENT DATA]

ASK ALL
OAMeal [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you eat at least one filling meal a day?

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION
ASK ALL
OAOut [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

IF NECESSARY: Going out socially includes: meeting up with people socially outside the home, going for a meal, going into town etc. Going out socially also includes meeting with people at others’ homes – providing the respondent is leaving their own home.

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OAHol
No 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
OAHol [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OAHeat
No 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
OAHeat [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains kept in good working order?

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OAPhon
No 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
OAPhon [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718
Do you have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OACoat
No 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
**ASK ALL**

**OA Coat [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]**

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

**Do you have a warm waterproof coat?**

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK ALL**

**OA Expns [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]**

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

**Would you be able to pay an unexpected expense of £200?**

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 1 AT OA Expns**

**OA How Py [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]**

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

**How would you pay for this unexpected expense of £200?**

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE ALL THAT APPLY.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I would use my own income but <strong>would</strong> need to cut back on essentials,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I would use my own income but <strong>would not</strong> need to cut back on essentials,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I would use my savings,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I would use a form of credit (e.g. credit card or take out a loan),</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I would get the money from friends or family as a gift or loan, or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Another reason?</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 6 AT OA How Py**

**OA How Py OT [CORE]**

NS 2021

**ASK OR CODE: What is the other way you would pay?**

ENTER TEXT [50] | GO TO Meal Nt

[SCRIPTING NOTE: Meal Nt – Coat Nt ASKED ONLY OF BORDERLINE DEPRIVED RESPONDENTS]
Why do you not eat at least one filling meal a day?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1  GO TO OutNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

Why do you not go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1  GO TO OutNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

Why do you not take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

**INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1  GO TO HeatNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) - 9

ASK IF 2 AT OAHeat

HeatNt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains not kept in good working order?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1 GO TO PhonNt
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) - 9

ASK IF 2 AT OAPhon

PhonNt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1 GO TO CoatNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) - 9

ASK IF 2 AT OACoat

CoatNt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN ‘BORDERLINE’ DEPRIVED CASES]
NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not have a warm waterproof coat?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
I do not have the money for this, 1 [Module ends]
This is not a priority for me on my current income, 2
My health or disability prevents me, 3
It is too much trouble or too tiring, 4
There is no one to do this with or help me, 5
This is not something I want, 6
It is not relevant to me, or 7
Another reason? 8
Food poverty

ASK ALL
The next questions are about having access to enough food.

ASK ALL
CvFPEv2dEa2
NS 2021 / EU SILC
[Does your household / do you and your partner / do you] eat meals with meat, chicken, fish (or vegetarian equivalent) at least every other day?
VEGETARIAN EQUIVALENT MEANS PROTEIN, SUCH AS EGGS, CHEESE, OR MEAT SUBSTITUTE PRODUCT, E.G. QUORN OR ANY VEGAN PROTEIN EQUIVALENT

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO FPSubMeal
No  2  GO TO FPReasProt

IF 2 AT CvFPEv2dEa2
FPReasProt
NS 2021
Can I ask, is that because…

RUNNING PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
You can't afford it, 1  GO TO FPSubMeal
You can’t get to the shops, 2
You can’t get enough food delivered, or 3
Another reason? 4  GO TO FPReasProtOT

IF 4 AT FPReasProt
FPReasProtOT
NS 2021
And what is the other reason?
ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO FPSubMeal

ASK ALL
FPSubMeal
NS 2021 / EU SILC
During the last fortnight was there ever a day (from getting up to going to bed) when you did not have a substantial meal?

IF NECESSARY: A substantial meal means one that is filling.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO FPReasSubs
No  2  GO TO CvFPFoodB
IF 1 AT FPSubMeal

FPreasSubs
NS 2021
Can I ask, is that because…

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
You couldn’t afford it, 1  GO TO FPSmSkp
You couldn’t get to the shops, 2
You couldn’t get enough food delivered, or 3
Another reason? 4  GO TO FPreasSubsOT

IF 4 AT FPreasSubs

FPreasSubsOT
NS 2021
And what was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO FPSmSkp

ASK ALL

FPSmSkp
NS 2021
And, during the last fortnight have you had smaller meals than usual or skipped meals?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO FPreasSmSkp
No 2  GO TO CvFPFoodB

IF 1 AT FPSmSkp

FPreasSmSkp
NS 2021
Can I ask, is that because…

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
You couldn’t afford enough food, 1  GO TO CvFPFoodB
You couldn’t get to the shops, 2
You couldn’t get enough food delivered, or 3
Another reason? 4  GO TO FPreasSmSkpOT

IF4 AT FPreasSmSkp

FPreasSmSkpOT
NS 2021
And what was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO CvFPFoodB

ASK ALL

CvFPFoodB
NS 2021
In the last 12 months, [has your household / have you and your partner / have you] received food from a food bank due to a lack of money?
IF NECESSARY: Food banks provide emergency food packages to those in need, who are referred by people like doctors, health visitors, or social workers.

IF RECEIVED ANY FOOD DUE TO REFERRAL TO A FOOD BANK BECAUSE CAN’T AFFORD, CODE AS 1.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes, I / we have, 1 GO TO FBFreq
No, but I / we have wanted to, or 2 [Module ends]
No, I / we haven’t needed to? 3

IF 1 AT CvFPFoodB

FBFreq

NS 2021

How many times have you received food from a food bank in the last 12 months?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
1 to 5 times, 1 [Module ends]
6 to 10 times, or 2
More than 10 times? 3
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Primary schools

[SCRIPTING NOTE: ONLY ASK THIS MODULE IF RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD – IF RelResp= 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk AND CHILD IS AGED 4-11. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN THIS AGE GROUP WHO SATISFIES THESE CONDITIONS THEN RANDOMLY SELECT CHILD.]

IF ONLY ONE CHILD AGED 4-11 THEN: I'd now like to ask you about primary schools.

IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD AGED 4-11: I'd now like to ask you about primary schools. The computer has randomly chosen one of your children to think about when answering these questions. Please just think about [name] when answering.

THE NEXT QUESTIONS ASK ABOUT A CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF THE RESPONDENT IS NOT THE PARENT OF THIS CHILD, PLEASE USE APPROPRIATE LANGUAGE WHERE NECESSARY (E.G. ‘YOUR GRANDCHILD/GRANDCHILDREN’)

ASK IF (4/5/6 AT RelResp OR 1 AT GrdChk) AND HAS CHILD AGED 4-11

PsChildEnrolb

NS 2021

Is [name] currently enrolled at a primary school in Wales?

IF JULY AND AUGUST: IF CHILD IS ENROLLED BUT HAS NOT YET STARTED, CODE AS 2 ‘NO’.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO PsWhich
No 2  [Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

PsWhich

NS 2021

Which school is this?

PRESS <SPACE BAR> TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME

THE SCHOOLS IN THE LOCAL AUTHORITY AREA ARE DISPLAYED; MOVE THE CURSOR TO THE CORRECT ONE AND THEN CLICK ON ‘SELECT’. IF THE REQUIRED SCHOOL ISN’T THERE, CLICK ON ‘CANCEL’ AND CONTINUE TO ‘SCHOOLNAME’

IF YOU ENTER A SCHOOL NAME BUT THEN DECIDE YOU WOULD PREFER TO INPUT A SCHOOL NAME MANUALLY, THEN GO TO THE BOTTOM OF THE LIST AND CHOOSE THE LA WITH A BLANK SCHOOL NAME. YOU CAN THEN ENTER THE NEW NAME MANUALLY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: USE TO CALCULATE DvPsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING)].

SINGLE CODE
SELECT SCHOOL NAME  GO TO CvPsNum
ENTER SCHOOL NAME  GO TO PsFeePaya

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE

PsFeePaya

NS 2021

Is this a private fee-paying school?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO CvPsNum
No 2 GO TO PsDevS
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF NOT 1 AT PsFeePay / DvPsFeePay
And now please think about [Name]'s school.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

ASK IF NOT 1 AT DvPsFeePay / PsFeePay

PsDevS
NS 2021

[Name]'s school helps [me / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: us] find ways to support [his/her] learning at home.

Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree, 1 GO TO CvPsNum
Tend to agree, 2
Neither agree nor disagree, 3
Tend to disagree, or 4
Strongly disagree? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb: I now have a few questions about children’s learning. These will help schools and Welsh Government to support parents and children in these difficult times.

Thinking about [name], how often do you [IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: or someone in your household] currently...

*** SCRIPTING NOTE THE TEXT-FILL AT THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (E.G. [HIM/HER]) SHOULD BE SET FROM THE SEX OF THE SELECTED CHILD. ***

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

CvPsNum
NS 2021

Help [him/her] with maths or numbers?

RUNNING PROMPT

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

INCLUDE PARENTAL SUPPORT WORKSHOPS

SINGLE CODE
Every day, 1 GO TO CvPsLet
Several times a week, 2
Once or twice a week, 3
Less often, or 4
Not at all? 5
My child has not yet learned about this (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 6
ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

CvPsLet

NS 2021

And how often do you [IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: or someone in your household] currently help [him/her] learn about letters or help with reading or writing?

RUNNING PROMPT

THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION

INCLUDE PARENTAL SUPPORT WORKSHOPS

SINGLE CODE

Every day, 1  GO TO PsComp
Several times a week, 2
Once or twice a week, 3
Less often, or 4
Not at all? 5
My child has not yet learned about this (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 6
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

PsComp

NS 2021

Does [name] have a computer, laptop or tablet to use for school work?

DO NOT INCLUDE SMARTPHONES.

IF YES: Is this just for their own use, or is it shared with other household members?

SINGLE CODE

Yes, just for child’s own use 1  GO TO AtPsModeTrav
Yes, shared 2  GO TO PsCompUse
No 3  GO TO AtPsModeTrav
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT PsComp

PsCompUse

NS 2021

Is the computer, laptop or tablet available whenever [he/she] needs it for school work?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Always, 1  GO TO AtPsModeTrav
Most of the time, 2
Sometimes, or 3
Rarely? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb
And finally I'd now like to ask you about travel to primary school.

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

AtPsModeTrav
NS 2021
On an average (a typical) school day, how does [Name] travel to and from school?

DO NOT PROMPT

IF WALK: And is that on their own, with other children or with an adult?
IF CAR: And is that with you, or do they get a lift with friends or relatives?
IF BUS: And is that a school bus or local bus?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Car (that you have regular use of) 1 [Module ends]
Lifts from friends or relatives 2
School bus 3
Local bus 4
Train 5
Taxi 6
Walk on their own / with other children 7
Walk with an adult 8
Bike 9
Other 10 GO TO AtPsModeTravOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 [Module ends]

ASK IF 10 AT AtPsModeTrav

AtPsModeTravOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What is it?

ENTER TEXT [50] [Module ends]
Secondary schools

[SCRIPTING NOTE: ONLY ASK THIS MODULE IF RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD – IF RelResp= 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk AND CHILD IS AGED 11-18. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN THIS AGE GROUP WHO SATISFIES THESE CONDITIONS THEN RANDOMLY SELECT CHILD.]

IF ONLY ONE CHILD AGED 11-18 THEN: I’d now like to ask you about secondary schools.

IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD AGED 11-18 THEN: I’d now like to ask you about secondary schools. The computer has randomly chosen one of your children for you to think about when answering these questions. Please just think about [name] when answering.

THE NEXT QUESTIONS ASK ABOUT A CHILD. IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF THE RESPONDENT IS NOT THE PARENT OF THIS CHILD, PLEASE USE APPROPRIATE LANGUAGE WHERE NECESSARY (E.G. ‘YOUR GRANDCHILD/GRANDCHILDREN’)

ASK IF (4/5/6 AT RelResp OR 1 AT GrdChk) AND HAS CHILD AGED 11-18

SsChildEnrolb
NS 2021
Is [name] currently enrolled at a secondary school in Wales?

IF JULY AND AUGUST: IF CHILD IS ENROLLED BUT HAS NOT YET STARTED, CODE AS 2 ‘NO’.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO SsWhich
No 2 [Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb

SsWhich
NS 2021
Which school is this?

PRESS <SPACE BAR> TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME

THE SCHOOLS IN THE LOCAL AUTHORITY AREA ARE DISPLAYED; MOVE THE CURSOR TO THE CORRECT ONE AND THEN CLICK ON ‘SELECT’. IF THE REQUIRED SCHOOL ISN’T THERE, CLICK ON ‘CANCEL’ AND CONTINUE TO ‘SCHOOLNAME’.

IF YOU ENTER A SCHOOL NAME BUT THEN DECIDE YOU WOULD PREFER TO INPUT A SCHOOL NAME MANUALLY, THEN GO TO THE BOTTOM OF THE LIST AND CHOOSE THE LA WITH A BLANK SCHOOL NAME. YOU CAN THEN ENTER THE NEW NAME MANUALLY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: USE TO CALCULATE DvSsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING)].

SINGLE CODE
SELECT SCHOOL NAME GO TO SsDevS
ENTER SCHOOL NAME GO TO SsFeePaya

ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE

SsFeePaya
NS 2021
Is this a private fee-paying school?

SINGLE CODE
Please think about [Name]’s school.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

[Name]’s school helps [me / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: us] find ways to support [his/her] learning at home.

Do you...

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**SINGLE CODE**

Strongly agree, 1  GO TO SsSupport
Tend to agree,  2
Neither agree nor disagree, 3
Tend to disagree, or 4
Strongly disagree? 5
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

*** SCRIPTING NOTE THE TEXT-FILL AT THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (E.G. [HIM/HER]) SHOULD BE SET FROM THE SEX OF THE SELECTED CHILD. ***

**ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb**

I now have a few questions about children’s learning. These will help schools and Welsh Government to support parents and children in these difficult times.

**ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb**

**SsSupport**

NS 2021

**How often do you [IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: or someone in your household] currently support [name] with school work?**

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**THIS IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION**

**INCLUDE PARENTAL SUPPORT WORKSHOPS**

**SINGLE CODE**

Every day, 1  GO TO SsComp
Several times a week, 2
Once or twice a week, 3
Less often, or 4
Not at all? 5
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Does [name] have a computer, laptop or tablet to use for school work?

DO NOT INCLUDE SMARTPHONES.

IF YES: Is this just for their own use, or is it shared with other household members?

SINGLE CODE
Yes, just for child’s own use                        1    GO TO AtSsModeTrav
Yes, shared                                         2    GO TO SsCompUse
No                                                  3    GO TO AtSsModeTrav
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)                       -9

Is the computer, laptop or tablet available whenever [he/she] needs it for school work?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Always,                                             1    GO TO AtSsModeTrav
Most of the time,                                    2
Sometimes, or                                       3
Rarely?                                             4
Don’t know (spontaneous only)                       -9

I’d now like to ask you about travel to secondary school.

On an average (a typical) school day, how does [Name] travel to and from school?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Car (that you have regular use of)                  1    [Module ends]
Lifts from friends or relatives                     2
School bus                                          3
Local bus                                           4
Train                                               5
Taxi                                                6
Walk on their own / with other children             7
Walk with an adult                                  8
Bike                                                9
Other                                               10    GO TO AtSsModeTravOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)                       -9    [Module ends]
ASK OR CODE: What is it?

ENTER TEXT [50] [Module ends]
Educational aspirations

FILTERED MODULE: ONLY ASK THIS MODULE IF:
- RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD - IF RelResp2 = 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk

* NO CHILDREN AGED 16 WILL BE INCLUDED IN JUNE – AUGUST 2021 AS THEY WILL ALREADY BE ABLE TO LEAVE SCHOOL.

IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN THIS AGE GROUP WHO SATISFIES THESE CONDITIONS THEN RANDOMLY SELECT CHILD.

IF DIFFERENT CHILD FROM SECONDARY SCHOOLS MODULE
Now I'd like you to think about [Name].

ASK ALL
EdAspsChld
NS 1819
When [Name] [IF CHILD AGED 11-15: reaches 16 and can leave school] [IF CHILD AGED 16: can leave school at the end of the school year], what would you like [him/her] to do?

DO NOT PROMPT

IF RESPONDENT CHOOSES MORE THAN ONE OPTION, ASK HIM/HER TO PICK A MAIN OR PREFERRED OPTION.

SINGLE CODE
Continue in full time education 1  GO TO EdAspsChldOpSat
Go on a training course or start an apprenticeship 2
Start a full-time paid job 3
Start an internship or work as a volunteer full-time 4
Combine part-time education / training and part-time work 5
Start a family 6
Join the armed forces 7
Other 8  GO TO EdAspsChldOT
None of these things (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 9  GO TO EdAspsChldOpSat
It's my child's decision / it's up to my child (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 10
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 8 AT EdAspsChld
EdAspsChldOT
NS 1819
ASK OR CODE: What is the other thing you would like [Name] to do?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO EdAspsChldOpSat
Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the education and training options available in Wales for [Name] after [he / she] leaves school?

Would you say you are...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Very satisfied, 1 [Module Ends]
Fairly satisfied, 2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, 3
Fairly dissatisfied, or 4
Very dissatisfied? 5
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Child physical activity

[SCRIPTING NOTE: ONLY ASK THIS MODULE IF RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD AGED 3-17 IN HOUSEHOLD – IF RelResp = 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN THIS AGE GROUP WHO SATISFIES THESE CONDITIONS THEN RANDOMLY SELECT CHILD.]

THE NEXT QUESTIONS ASK ABOUT A CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF THE RESPONDENT IS NOT THE PARENT OF THIS CHILD, PLEASE USE APPROPRIATE LANGUAGE WHERE NECESSARY (E.G. ‘YOUR GRANDCHILD/GRANDCHILDREN’)

IF CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 3 AND 17 IN HOUSEHOLD
The next questions are about children’s exercise.

IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD AGED BETWEEN 3 AND 17 IN HOUSEHOLD
The computer has randomly chosen one of your children to think about when answering the following questions. These questions are about any exercise [name] did in the last 7 days.

IF ONLY ONE CHILD AGED BETWEEN 3 AND 17 IN HOUSEHOLD
I’d now like to ask you about any exercise [name] did in the last 7 days.

Please include exercise done at school, outside school, with a club, with friends or on [his / her] own.

By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: START WITH WHICHEVER IS THE EARLIEST DAY IN THE PREVIOUS 7 DAYS. FOR THE EARLIEST FOUR DAYS, USE “LAST” TEXTFILL; FOR MOST RECENT THREE DAYS, USE “ON”]

ASK ALL
CActMon
NS 1718
How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Monday?

IF NECESSARY: By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
None, 1  GO TO CActTue
About half an hour, 2
About an hour, or 3
More than an hour? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CActTue
NS 1718
How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Tuesday?

IF NECESSARY: By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.
RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
None, 1  GO TO CActWed
About half an hour, 2
About an hour, or 3
More than an hour? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CActWed
NS 1718
How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Wednesday?

IF NECESSARY: By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
None, 1  GO TO CActThu
About half an hour, 2
About an hour, or 3
More than an hour? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CActThu
NS 1718
How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Thursday?

IF NECESSARY: By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
None, 1  GO TO CActFri
About half an hour, 2
About an hour, or 3
More than an hour? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CActFri
NS 1718
How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Friday?

IF NECESSARY: By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
None, 1 GO TO CActSat
About half an hour, 2
About an hour, or 3
More than an hour? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CActSat
NS 1718
How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Saturday?

IF NECESSARY: By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
None, 1 GO TO CActSun
About half an hour, 2
About an hour, or 3
More than an hour? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
CActSun
NS 1718
How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Sunday?

IF NECESSARY: By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
None, 1 [Module Ends]
About half an hour, 2
About an hour, or 3
More than an hour? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Children’s rights

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 2,000 NON-PARENTS / NON-GUARDIANS, PLUS ALL PARENTS

ASK ALL
We’d like to find out how informed people feel about the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child. There are no right or wrong answers.

ASK ALL
UNCRCYN
NS NEW
Have you previously heard about the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO UNCRCRights
No 2  [Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT UNCRCYN
UNCRCRights
NS NEW
Would you say you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Have a fair idea of the rights it involves, or 1  [Module ends]
That you are not sure what rights it involves? 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Health demographic questions (Core)

ASK ALL
HealthIntro1
NS 2021
The next questions are about your health.

These questions are asked so that Welsh Government and NHS Wales have a better picture of the health of people across Wales and how this changes over time.

ASK ALL
GenHealth [CORE]
NS 2021 / HQ
How is your health in general; is it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Very good, 1 [Module ends]
Good, 2
Fair, 3
Bad, or 4
Very bad? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Pregnant

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF THOSE ROUTED TO THIS QUESTION FROM THE 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK IF 2 AT Sex AND AGE < 55

Pregnant

NS 2021 / HSE / SHeS

May we check, are you pregnant now?

IF NECESSARY: This is asked to decide whether to use the weight questions to calculate BMI, because pregnant women are excluded from those calculations.

SINGLE CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Module ends]
ASK ALL AND ONLY WOMEN WHO ARE NOT PREGNANT (2-4 AT Pregnant)

Now I'm going to ask you about your height and weight.

ASK IF 1 AT Pregnant
Now I'm going to ask you about your height.

ASK ALL

**HtImpMet**

NS 2021 / EHIS

Would you prefer to tell me your height in centimetres or feet and inches?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Centimetres</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet and Inches</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 1 AT HtImpMet

**HtMet**

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How tall are you?

ENTER HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES

ENTER NUMBER [***]       GO TO WtImpMet

ASK IF 2 AT HtImpMet

**HtImp**

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How tall are you?

ENTER HEIGHT IN FEET AND INCHES, FEET FIRST

[SCRIPTING NOTE: HALF INCHES ALLOWED]

ENTER NUMBER [***]       GO TO WtImpMet

ASK IF NOT 1 AT Pregnant

**WtImpMet**

NS 2021 / EHIS

And would you prefer to tell me your weight in kilograms or stones and pounds?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kilograms</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stones and pounds</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How much do you weigh?

ENTER WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

ENTER NUMBER [***] [Module ends]

How much do you weigh?

ENTER WEIGHT IN STONES AND POUNDS, STONES FIRST

ENTER NUMBER [***] [Module ends]
Long-term illnesses (Core)

This question asks you about any health conditions, illnesses or impairments you may have.

Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO Disab1-6aE
No 2 GO TO CvHad
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

[SCRIPTING NOTE: BEGIN GRID/LOOP]

ASK IF 1 AT LongIll. REPEAT FOR UP TO 6 CONDITIONS

Disab1-6aE
NS 1920
What [other] health condition or illness do you have?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: TO USE PREDEFINED CODE FRAME LEVEL 2]
RECORD FULLY. PROBE FOR DETAIL.

IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED, ENTER ONE HERE ONLY. RECORD UP TO SIX CONDITIONS IN FIELD 1-6.

ENTER TEXT [80] GO TO DisabLimit1-6E

ASK FOR EACH RESPONSE ENTERED AT Disab1-6E. REPEAT FOR UP TO 6 CONDITIONS

DisabLimit1-6E [CORE]
NS 1920 / Ha
Does this condition reduce your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities?

Please consider whether you are affected while receiving any treatment, taking medication, or using any devices, such as a hearing aid.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes, a lot, 1 GO TO DisabAnoth1-5E
Yes, a little, or 2
Not at all? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Do you wish to record any other physical or mental health condition or illness?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO Disab1-6E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GO TO CvHad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[SCRIPTING NOTE: END GRID/LOOP]

And do you think you have, or have had, COVID-19 (coronavirus)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Module ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diet (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL
I'd like to ask you a few questions about some of the things you ate and drank yesterday.

ASK ALL
VegSalad
NS 2021 / HSE 2018
Did you eat any salad yesterday? Don't count potato, pasta or rice salad or salad in a sandwich.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO SaladQ
No 2 GO TO VegPulses
Don't know -9

ASK IF 1 AT VegSalad
SaladQ
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
How many small bowlfuls of salad did you eat yesterday?

SALAD INCLUDES LETTUCE AND VEGETABLES, BUT NOT POTATO, RICE OR PASTA.

SMALL BOWLFULS
ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] GO TO VegPulses

ASK ALL
VegPulses
NS 2021 / HSE 2018
Did you eat any pulses yesterday?

By pulses I mean lentils and all kinds of peas and beans, including chickpeas and baked beans. Don't count pulses in foods like chilli con carne.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO PulsesQ
No 2 GO TO VegVeg
Don't Know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT VegPulses
PulsesQ
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
How many tablespoons of pulses did you eat yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

IF NECESSARY: By pulses I mean lentils and all kinds of peas and beans, including chickpeas and baked beans.

TABLESPOONS
ASK ALL

**VegVeg**

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

Not counting potatoes, did you eat any vegetables yesterday?

Include fresh, raw, tinned and frozen vegetables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO VegQ</th>
<th>GO TO VegDishYN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t Know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 1 AT VegVeg

**VegQ**

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many tablespoons of vegetables (either fresh, raw, tinned or frozen) did you eat yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

**TABLESPOONS**

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] GO TO VegDishYN

ASK ALL

**VegDishYN**

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

[IF 1 AT VegSalad, VegPulses or VegVeg] Apart from anything you have already told me about, did / IF NOT 1 AT VegSalad, VegPulses or VegVeg] Did you eat any other dishes made mainly from vegetables or pulses yesterday, such as vegetable stews, vegetable curries, or vegetable sauces?

Do not count vegetable soups or dishes made mainly from potatoes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO VegDishQ</th>
<th>GO TO FruitType</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 1 AT VegDishYN

**VegDishQ**

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

How many tablespoons of vegetables or pulses did you eat in these kinds of dishes yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

IF NECESSARY: This could include vegetable stews, vegetable curries, vegetable sauces. Do not count vegetable soups or dishes made mainly from potatoes.

**TABLESPOONS**

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] GO TO FruitType
ASK ALL

FruitType
NS 2021

For the next question please answer ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after I read out each type of fruit.

Thinking about yesterday did you eat any...

FRUIT JUICE INCLUDES FRUIT SMOOTHIE BUT DOES NOT INCLUDE CORDIALS, SQUASHES,
JUICE DRINKS OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT DRINKS

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

PRESS F12 (FN + F12) FOR MORE INFORMATION
[INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

FRESH FRUIT CATEGORIES AND PORTIONS

IF FRUIT MENTIONED IS NOT INCLUDED ON THIS LIST, USE PORTION SIZES FOR A FRUIT OF
SIMILAR SIZE.

VERY SMALL FRUIT:
BERRIES LIKE STRAWBERRIES / RASPBERRIES / BLUEBERRIES
GRAPES
CHERRIES

SMALL FRUITS: A PORTION IS 2 OR MORE WHOLE FRUITS

PLUM
SATSUMA / TANGERINE / CLEMENTINE / MANDARIN
KIWI FRUIT
APRICOT

MEDIUM FRUITS: A PORTION IS 1 WHOLE FRUIT

APPLE
BANANA
PEAR
ORANGE
PEACH
NECTARINE

LARGE FRUITS: A PORTION IS HALF A FRUIT

GRAPEFRUIT
MANGO

EXTRA-LARGE FRUIT: A PORTION IS 1 SLICE

MELON
PINEAPPLE
PAPAYA]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Very small fresh fruit e.g. grapes and berries, 1  GO TO FruitVSQ
Small or medium fruit e.g. apples, bananas
oranges and plums,
Large or very large fruit e.g. grapefruit and melon,
Frozen or tinned fruit,
Dried fruit e.g. raisins and apricots, or
Fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie?  
6  GO TO FruitJuiceQ
None of these (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  
7  GO TO FruitDishYN
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  
-9

ASK IF 1 AT FruitType
FruitVSQ
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
How many handfuls of very small fresh fruit did you eat yesterday?

IF NECESSARY: For example, grapes and berries

HANDFULS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]  
GO TO FruitSMQ

ASK IF 2 AT FruitType
FruitSMQ
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
How many portions of small or medium fruit did you eat yesterday?

A portion is one whole medium sized fruit like an apple or two small fruits like plums.

PORTION

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]  
GO TO FruitLVLQ

ASK IF 3 AT FruitType
FruitLVLQ
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
How many portions of large or very large fruit did you eat yesterday?

A portion is about the same size as half a grapefruit or a slice of melon.

PORTION

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]  
GO TO FruitFrzTinQ

ASK IF 4 AT FruitType
FruitFrzTinQ
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
How many tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit did you eat yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

TABLESPOONS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]  
GO TO FruitDriedQ

ASK IF 5 AT FruitType
FruitDriedQ
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
How many handfuls of dried fruit did you eat yesterday?

IF NECESSARY: For example, raisins or apricots
HANDFULS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]  

GO TO FruitJuiceQ

ASK IF 6 AT FruitType

FruitJuiceQ

NS 2021

How many small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie did you drink yesterday?

INCLUDE FRUIT SMOOTHIE

ONLY INCLUDE 100% FRUIT JUICE (UNSWEETENED)

DO NOT INCLUDE CORDIALS, SQUASHES, JUICE DRINKS (JUICE WITH ADDED SUGAR OR SWEETENERS) OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT DRINKS

SMALL GLASSES

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]  

GO TO FruitDishYN

ASK ALL

FruitDishYN

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

[IF 1-6 AT FruitType: Apart from anything you have already told me about, did] / IF 7 AT FruitType: Did] you eat any other dishes made mainly from fruit yesterday, such as fruit salad or fruit pie?

Don't count fruit in yoghurts.

SINGLE CODE

Yes 1  

GO TO FruitDishQ

No 2  

[Module ends]

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT FruitDishYN

FruitDishQ

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

How many tablespoons of fruit did you eat in these kinds of dishes yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

IF NECESSARY: This could include things like fruit salad or fruit pies.

TABLESPOONS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]  

[Module ends]
Alcohol (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

Alc12m

NS 2021

The next questions are about drinking alcohol.

Have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind in the last 12 months?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO CvDnFreq
No 2 GO TO CvDnOcc
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 OR -9 AT Alc12m

CvDnOcc

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

Does that mean you have not had a drink at all in the last 12 months, or have you had an occasional drink perhaps for a special occasion like Christmas and New Year?

SINGLE CODE
Occasional drink 1 GO TO CvDnFreq
Not at all 2 GO TO DnEv
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 OR -9 AT CvDnOcc

DnEv

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

Have you always been a non-drinker, or did you stop drinking for some reason?

SINGLE CODE
Always a non-drinker 1 [Module ends]
Used to drink but stopped 2 GO TO CvDnCond
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 OR -9 AT DnEv

CvDnCond

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

Did you stop drinking because of a particular health condition?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 [Module ends]
No 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
How often have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind during the last 12 months?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Every week, 1  GO TO DnFreqWk
Once or twice a month, 2  GO TO DnType12m
Once every couple of months, or 3
Once or twice a year? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  [Module ends]

And would you say that was...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Almost every day, 1  GO TO DnType12m
Five or six days a week, 2
Three or four days a week, or 3
Once or twice a week? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

For the next question please answer ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after I read out each type of drink.

Thinking about the last 12 months have you had any...

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

HOMEMADE DRINKS SHOULD BE CODED INTO THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORY

EXCLUDE ALL LOW/NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

CODE ALCOPOPS AND LIQUEURS AS SPIRITS

PRESS F12 (FN + F12) FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

ALCOHOL – BEER AND CIDER

INCLUDE:
- BARLEY WINE
- BLACK & TAN
- CIDER AND BLACK
- FRUIT CIDER
- DIABETIC BEER
- DESPERADOS
• EXPORT
• HEAVY
• ALCOHOLIC GINGER BEER
• HOME BREW BEER
• LAGER AND LIME
• STOUT
• SCRUMPY
• DIAMOND WHITE
• DUVEL
• GOLD LABEL
• K CIDER
• LEFFE
• SPECIAL BREW LAGER
• TENNENTS SUPER

EXCLUDE:
• ANGOSTURA BITTERS (CODE AS SPIRITS)
• BOTTLES/CANS OF SHANDY
• NON-ALCOHOLIC GINGER BEER
• NON-ALCOHOLIC LAGERS E.G. BAVARIA 0.0%, BECKS BLUE

ALCOHOL – WINE

INCLUDE:
• BABYCHAM
• CAVA
• CHAMPAGNE
• CHERRY B
• CONCORDE
• HOME MADE WINE
• LAMBRINI
• MEAD
• PROSECCO
• PUNCH
• SAKE
• BIANCO
• CINZANO
• DUBONNET
• HOME MADE SHERRY
• MADEIRA
• NOILLY PRAT
• PORT
• PORT AND LEMON
• RICARDO
• STONES GINGER WINE
• SANATOGEN
• TONIC WINE
• SCOTSMAC AND SIMILAR BRITISH WINES FORTIFIED WITH SPIRITS
• VERMOUTH

EXCLUDE:
• NON ALCOHOLIC WINES SUCH AS EISBERG

ALCOHOL – SPIRITS:

INCLUDE:
• ABSINTHE
• ADVOCaat
• AFTER SHOCK
• ANGOSTURA BITTERS
• APEROL
• ARAK
• ARMAGNAC
• BACARDI
• BAILEY’S
• BOURBON
• BRANDY
• CAMPARI
• CHERRY BRANDY
• COCKTAILS
• COGNAC
• EGG FLIP
• GIN
• GRAPPA
• IRISH / GAELIC COFFEE
• IRISH VELVET
• JAEGERMEISTER
• JELLO SHOTS / SHOOTERS
• KALUA
• LIMONCELLO
• LIQUEURS
• MALIBU
• MEZCAL
• MIDORI
• MOONSHINE
• Ouzo/Aniseed
• PERNOD
• PIMMS
• POITIN (Irish Moonshine)
• RUM
• SAMBUCA
• SCHNAPPS
• SLOE GIN
• SNOWBALL
• SOUTHERN COMFORT
• STREGA
• TABOO
• TIA MARIA
• TEQUILA
• VODKA
• VODKA JELLY
• WHISKY
• ARCHERS AQUA
• BACARDI BREEZER
• HOOCH
• METZ
• PARROT BAY FROZEN COCKTAILS
• RED SQUARE
• SMIRNOFF ICE
• VODKA MUDSHAKE
• VODKA REEF
• WKD (‘WICKED’)
• WOODY’S
• ANY MENTION OF ‘ALCOHOLIC LEMONADE, COLA, ORANGEADE, CREAM SODA,’ ETC OR READY TO DRINK BEVERAGES

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 4 AND -9)

Beer or cider, 1  GO TO CvDnOftBr
Wine including fortified wine like sherry, 2  GO TO CvDnOftWine
Spirits such as gin and vodka, including cocktails, or 3  GO TO CvDnOftSpir
None of these drinks? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT DnType12m
CvDnOftBr
NS 2021 / HSE 2014
During the last 12 months, how often have you had a drink of beer or cider?

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER OR CIDER

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

ALCOHOL – BEER AND CIDER
INCLUDE:
• BARLEY WINE
• BLACK & TAN
• CIDER AND BLACK
• FRUIT CIDER
• DIABETIC BEER
• DESPERADOS
• EXPORT
• HEAVY
• ALCOHOLIC GINGER BEER
• HOME BREW BEER
• LAGER AND LIME
• STOUT
• SCRUMPTY
• DIAMOND WHITE
• DUVEL
• GOLD LABEL
• K CIDER
• LEFFE
• SPECIAL BREW LAGER
• TENNENTS SUPER

EXCLUDE:
• ANGOSTURA BITTERS (CODE AS SPIRITS)
• BOTTLES/CANS OF SHANDY
• NON-ALCOHOLIC GINGER BEER
• NON-ALCOHOLIC LAGERS E.G. BAVARIA 0.0%, BECKS BLUE

Would you say…

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Every week, 1  GO TO DnOftBrFreqWk
Once or twice a month, 2  GO TO DnUBrMeas
Once every couple of months, or 3
Once or twice a year? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  GO TO CvDnOftWine

ASK IF 1 AT CvDnOftBr
DnOftBrFreqWk
NS 2021
And would you say that was…

RUNNING PROMPT
### SINGLE CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Almost every day,</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>GO TO DnUBrMeas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Five or six days a week,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three or four days a week,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once or twice a week?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ASK IF 1 – 4 at CvDnOftBr**

**DnUBrMeas**

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

On the days when you drank this, how much of it did you usually drink?

**IF NECESSARY:** Please think about beer or cider.

**FIRST CODE TYPE OF MEASURE AND THEN CODE NUMBER OF EACH MEASURE.**

**SCRIPTING NOTE:** F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOftBr

**DO NOT PROMPT**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Half pints or pints</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>GO TO DnUBrHalf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small cans</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GO TO DnUBrSmC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large cans</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GO TO DnUBrLgC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottles</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GO TO DnUBrBot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO CvDnOftWine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ASK IF 1 AT DnUBrMeas**

**DnUBrPint**

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

ASK OR CODE: On the days when you drank this, how many pints of it did you usually drink?

**IF NECESSARY:** Please think about beer or cider.

CODE HALF PINTS AS 0.5, FOR EXAMPLE CODE ONE AND A HALF PINTS AS 1.5.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER, LAGER, STOUT, CIDER OR SHANDY.

**SCRIPTING NOTE:** F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOftBr

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97.5]  

GO TO DnUBrSmC

---

**ASK IF 2 AT DnUBrMeas**

**DnUBrSmC**

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

ASK OR CODE: On the days when you drank this, how many small cans of it did you usually drink?

**IF NECESSARY:** Please think about beer or cider.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER, LAGER, STOUT, CIDER OR SHANDY.

**SCRIPTING NOTE:** F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOftBr

ENTER NUMBER [1-97]  

GO TO DnUBrLgC
ASK IF 3 AT DnUBrMeas

DnUBrLgC

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

ASK OR CODE: On the days when you drank this, how many large cans of it did you usually drink?

IF NECESSARY: Please think about beer or cider.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER, LAGER, STOUT, CIDER OR SHANDY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOftBr]

ENTER NUMBER [1-97]  GO TO DnUBrBrBot

ASK IF 4 AT DnUBrMeas

DnUBrBot

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

ASK OR CODE: On the days when you drank this, how many bottles of it did you usually drink?

IF NECESSARY: Please think about beer or cider.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER, LAGER, STOUT, CIDER OR SHANDY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOftBr]

ENTER NUMBER [1-97]  GO TO DnOftStBr

ASK IF 2 AT DnType12m

CvDnOftWine

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

During the last 12 months, how often have you had a drink of wine, including fortified wine like sherry?

INCLUDE FORTIFIED WINE LIKE SHERRY, PORT OR MARTINI.

INCLUDE SPARKLING WINE LIKE CHAMPAGNE AND PROSECCO.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS WINE

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

ALCOHOL – WINE INCLUDING FORTIFIED WINES

INCLUDE:

• BABYCHAM
• CAVA
• CHAMPAGNE
• CHERRY B
• CONCORDE
• HOME MADE WINE
• LAMBRINI
• MEAD
• PROSECCO
• PUNCH
• SAKE
• BIANCO
• CINZANO
• DUBONNET
• SHERRY
• MARTINI
• HOME MADE SHERRY
• MADEIRA
• NOILLY PRAT
• PORT
• PORT AND LEMON
• RICARDO
• STONES GINGER WINE
• SANATOGEN
• TONIC WINE
• SCOTSMAC AND SIMILAR BRITISH WINES FORTIFIED WITH SPIRITS
• VERMOUTH

EXCLUDE:
• NON ALCOHOLIC WINES SUCH AS EISBERG

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Every week, 1 GO TO DnOftWineFreqWk
Once or twice a month, 2 GO TO CvDnUWine
Once every couple of months, or 3
Once or twice a year? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO CvDnOftSpir

ASK IF 1 AT CvDnOftWine
DnOftWineFreqWk
NS 2021
And would you say that was...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Almost every day, 1 GO TO CvDnUWine
Five or six days a week, 2
Three or four days a week, or 3
Once or twice a week? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 – 4 at CvDnOftWine
CvDnUWine
NS 2021 / HSE 2014a
On the days when you drank this, how much did you usually drink?

IF NECESSARY: Please think about wine, including fortified wine like sherry?

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS WINE AND FOR GUIDANCE ON NUMBER OF WINE GLASSES IN A BOTTLE.

CODE THE NUMBER OF 125ML GLASSES DRUNK BY THE RESPONDENT. E.G. IF THEY DRANK HALF A BOTTLE, CODE 3 GLASSES.

CODE THE NUMBER OF GLASSES.
1 BOTTLE = 6 GLASSES
¼ BOTTLE = 3 GLASSES
1/3 BOTTLE = 2 GLASSES
¼ BOTTLE = 1.5 GLASSES
1 LITRE = 8 GLASSES
½ LITRE = 4 GLASSES
1/3 LITRE = 2.5 GLASSES
¼ LITRE = 2 GLASSES

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOftWine]

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97.5] GO TO DnUWineMeas

ASK IF 1 – 4 at CvDnOftWine

DnUWineMeas

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

DO NOT READ THIS QUESTION IF RESPONSE AT PREVIOUS QUESTION (CvDnUWine) WAS IN BOTTLES AND CODED AS SMALL GLASSES. IN THIS CASE, JUST CODE SMALL GLASSES (CODE 1).

Were those mainly ...

RUNNING PROMPT

IF RESPONDENT USUALLY DRINKS IN A PUB OR WINE BAR AND HAD A STANDARD GLASS, THIS WOULD USUALLY BE 175ML – CODE AS 2.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS WINE AND FOR GUIDANCE ON SIZES OF WINE GLASSES.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS Cvdnuwine]

SINGLE CODE
Small glasses (approx. 125ml), 1 GO TO CvDnOftSpir
Standard glasses (approx. 175ml), or 2
Large glasses (approx. 250ml)? 3
Bottles (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 3 AT DnType12m

CvDnOftSpir

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

During the last 12 months, how often have you had a drink of spirits, such as gin, vodka, or cocktails?

INCLUDE ALCOPOPS AND LIQUEURS AS SPIRITS.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO CODE AS SPIRITS.

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

ALCOHOL – SPIRITS:

INCLUDE:
• ABSINTHE
• ADVOCaat
• AFTER SHOCK
• ANGOSTURA BITTERS
• APEROL
• ARAK
• ARMAGNAC
• BACARDI
• BAILEY’S
• BOURBON
• BRANDY
• CAMPARI
• CHERRY BRANDY
• COCKTAILS
• COGNAC
• EGG FLIP
• GIN
• GRAPPA
• IRISH / GAELIC COFFEE
• IRISH VELVET
• JAegermeister
• JELLO SHOTS / SHOOTERS
• KAHLUA
• LIMONCELLO
• LIQUEURS
• MALIBU
• MEZCAL
• MIDORI
• MOONSHINE
• OUZO/ANISEED
• PERNOD
• PIMMS
• POITIN (IRISH MOONSHINE)
• RUM
• SAMBUCA
• SCHNAPPES
• SLOE GIN
• SNOWBALL
• SOUTHERN COMFORT
• STREGA
• TABOO
• TIA MARIA
• TEQUILA
• VODKA
• VODKA JELLY
• WHISKY
• ARCHERS AQUA
• BACARDI BREEZER
• HOOCH
• METZ
• PARROT BAY FROZEN COCKTAILS
• RED SQUARE
• SMIRNOFF ICE
• VODKA MUDSHAKE
• VODKA REEF
• WKD (‘WICKED’)
• WOODY’S
• ANY MENTION OF ‘ALCOHOLIC LEMONADE, COLA, ORANGEADE, CREAM SODA,’ ETC OR READY TO DRINK BEVERAGES

Would you say…

RUNNING PROMPT
### DnOftSpirFreqWk

**NS 2021**

And would you say that was...

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Almost every day</td>
<td>Go To DnUSpir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Five or six days a week</td>
<td>Go To DnUSpir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three or four days a week, or</td>
<td>Go To DnUSpir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Once or twice a week?</td>
<td>Go To DnUSpir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>Module ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DnUSpir

**NS 2021 / HSE 2014a**

On the days when you drank this, how much of it did you usually drink?

**IF NECESSARY:** How often have you had a drink of spirits, such as gin, vodka, or cocktails.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO CODE AS SPIRITS.

INCLUDE ALCOPOPS AND LIQUEURS AS SPIRITS.

CODE THE NUMBER OF SINGLES

**[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOftSpir]**

ENTER NUMBER [1-97] [Module ends]
Smoking and e-cigarette use (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL
Smoke
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
And now some questions on smoking tobacco.

Which one of these best describes you at the moment?

RESPONDENT SHOULD THINK ABOUT THEIR CURRENT LEVEL OF SMOKING, NOT HOW MUCH THEY MIGHT SMOKE UNDER MORE NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
I smoke daily, 1 GO TO SmChange
I smoke occasionally but not every day, 2
I used to smoke daily but do not smoke at all now, 3 GO TO SmQuitTm
I used to smoke occasionally but do not smoke at all now, or 4
I have never smoked? 5 GO TO EcigEV
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 or 2 AT Smoke
SmChange
NS 2021
In the last 3 months, would you say you’ve been smoking...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
More than usual, 1 GO TO SmMore
The same as usual, or 2 GO TO CvSmQuitTry
Less than usual? 3 GO TO SmLess
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 [Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT SmChange
SmMore
NS 2021
Would you say slightly more or a lot more than usual?

SINGLE CODE
Slightly more 1 GO TO CvSmQuitTry
A lot more 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
**ASK IF 3 AT SmChange**

**SmLess**

**NS 2021**

**Would you say slightly less or a lot less than usual?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>GO TO CVSmQuitTry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slightly less</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lot less</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT Smoke**

**CvSmQuitTry**

**NS 2021 / WHS 2015**

**Have you tried to give up smoking in the last 3 months?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>GO TO ECigEv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT Smoke**

**SmQuitTm**

**NS 2021 / WHS 2015**

**How long ago did you stop smoking?**

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>GO TO ECigEv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1 month ago,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 month to 1 year ago, or</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 1 year ago?</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 1-4 AT Smoke**

**SmAge**

**NS 2021**

**How old were you when you started smoking?**

**ENTER AGE [**]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GO TO EcigEv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ASK ALL**

**EcigEv**

**NS 2021 / WHS 2015**

**Have you ever used an e-cigarette?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>GO TO EcigNow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv**

**EcigNow**

**NS 2021 / WHS 2015**

**Do you use an e-cigarette at all nowadays?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EcigOft</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How often [IF 2 AT EcigNow: did / IF NOT 2 AT EcigNow: do] you usually use an e-cigarette?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SINGLE CODE**

| Daily          | 1 | GO TO EcigAge |
| Occasionally but not every day | 2 |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 |

**ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EcigAge</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How old were you when you first used e-cigarettes?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENTER AGE [**]** GO TO SmEcigFirst |

**ASK IF SmAge = ECigAge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SmEcigFirst</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Which did you start to do first, smoke tobacco or use e-cigarettes?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SINGLE CODE**

| Smoke tobacco | 1 | [Module ends] |
| Use e-cigarettes | 2 |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 |
Physical activity (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL
The next questions are about exercise.

Think about the time you spent walking in the last 7 days. This includes at work and at home, walking to travel from place to place, and any other walking that you have done solely for exercise or leisure.

ASK ALL
Walk
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
During the last 7 days, on which days did you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8 AND -9)
Monday 1 GO TO WalkTime
Tuesday 2
Wednesday 3
Thursday 4
Friday 5
Saturday 6
Sunday 7
No walking in the last 7 days 8 GO TO ModAct
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT Walk
WalkTime
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
[IF >1 DAY SELECTED AT Walk: How much time did you usually spend walking on one of these days? / IF ONLY 1 DAY SELECTED AT Walk: How much time did you spend walking on this day?]

PLEASE CODE IN HOURS AND MINUTES. FOR EXAMPLE, IF RESPONDENT WALKED FOR 90 MINUTES THAT WOULD BE 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES.

TO ENTER 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES, TYPE 1, FOLLOWED BY A COLON OR FULL STOP, THEN 30.

HOURS, MINUTES GO TO WalkPace

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT Walk
WalkPace
NS 2021 / WHS 2015
Which of the following best describes your usual walking pace?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Slow pace, 1 GO TO WalkSweat
Average pace, 2
Fairly brisk pace, or 3
Fast pace – at least 4 miles per hour? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT Walk

WalkSweat

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

During the last 7 days was the effort of walking for 10 minutes or more usually enough to make you breathe faster, feel warmer or sweat?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO ModAct
No 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

Think about the moderate physical activity you did in the last 7 days.

Moderate activity takes some effort and can make you breathe somewhat harder than normal. Examples include digging in the garden, spring cleaning or other heavy housework, gentle swimming or cycling. Do not include walking.

Think only about those physical activities that you did for at least 10 minutes at a time.

ASK ALL

ModAct

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

During the last 7 days, on which days did you do moderate activity?

DO NOT INCLUDE WALKING.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8 AND -9)
Monday 1  GO TO ModActTime
Tuesday 2
Wednesday 3
Thursday 4
Friday 5
Saturday 6
Sunday 7
No moderate activity in the last 7 days 8  GO TO VigAct
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT ModAct

ModActTime

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

[IF >1 DAY SELECTED AT ModAct: How much time did you usually spend doing moderate activity on one of these days? / IF ONLY 1 DAY SELECTED AT ModAct: How much time did you spend doing moderate activity on this day?]

PLEASE CODE IN HOURS AND MINUTES. FOR EXAMPLE, IF RESPONDENT DID SOMETHING FOR 90 MINUTES THAT WOULD BE 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES.

TO ENTER 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES, TYPE 1, FOLLOWED BY A COLON OR FULL STOP, THEN 30.

ENTER HOURS, MINUTES  GO TO VigAct

ASK ALL
Think about the vigorous physical activity you did in the last 7 days.

Vigorous activity takes hard physical effort and can make you breathe much harder than normal. Examples include running, fast cycling, or a workout that makes you out of breath or sweaty.

Think only about those physical activities that you did for at least 10 minutes at a time.

**ASK ALL**

**VigAct**

**NS 2021 / WHS 2015**

During the last 7 days, on which days did you do vigorous activity?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8 AND -9)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No vigorous activity in the last 7 days</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GO TO VigActTime**

**ASK IF 1 – 7 AT VigAct**

**VigActTime**

**NS 2021 / WHS 2015**

[IF >1 DAY SELECTED AT VigAct: How much time did you usually spend doing vigorous activity on one of these days? / IF ONLY 1 DAY SELECTED AT VigAct: How much time did you spend doing vigorous activity on this day?]

PLEASE CODE IN HOURS AND MINUTES. FOR EXAMPLE, IF RESPONDENT DID SOMETHING FOR 90 MINUTES THAT WOULD BE 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES.

TO ENTER 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES, TYPE 1, FOLLOWED BY A COLON OR FULL STOP, THEN 30.

ENTER HOURS, MINUTES

[Module ends]
Active travel

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 10,000 RESPONDENTS,

ASK ALL
I'm now going to ask about 'active travel'. By this I mean walking or cycling as a means of transport. Please include journeys where you walk or cycle as part of a longer journey.

Please don't include walking or cycling just for pleasure or exercise, or walking the dog.

ASK ALL
AtFrqBke
NS 2021
In the last three months, how often have you used a bicycle as a means of transport?

ACCEPT BICYCLE, TRICYCLE, UNICYCLE, TANDEM, RECUMBENT ETC.

CODE "CAN'T RIDE A BIKE" AS 5: LESS OFTEN / NEVER

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Every day, 1  GO TO AtFrqWlk10
Several times a week, 2
Once or twice a week, 3
Once or twice a month, or 4
Less often or never? 5
Can't remember (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 6
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
AtFrqWlk10
NS 2021
In the last three months, how often have you walked for more than 10 minutes as a means of transport?

IF NECESSARY: Only include journeys taking at least 10 minutes, not several journeys adding up to 10 minutes.

WALKING FOR 10 MINUTES IS ROUGHLY HALF A MILE / A KILOMETRE

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Every day, 1  [Module ends]
Several times a week, 2
Once or twice a week, 3
Once or twice a month, or 4
Less often or never? 5
Can't remember (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 6
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
The QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION REFER TO ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN ANYWHERE I.E. WALES OR ELSEWHERE.

ASK IF (Age>59 AND 1 OR 2 AT DisabLimit1-6E) OR Age>74 OR 8 AT Walk, ModAct AND VigAct

In the last 4 weeks, have you taken part in any games, sports or other exercise? Please just answer yes or no.

IF NECESSARY: We are aware that many sports are not currently taking place due to the coronavirus restrictions, but we are interested to know if you are doing any informally.

IF NECESSARY: For example:
- Bowls
- Golf
- Fishing
- Swimming
- Rambling
- Cycling
- Horse riding
- Gym or fitness classes
- Dance
- Pool

Or any similar kinds of activities.

IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE WHETHER THEIR ACTIVITY IS INCLUDED, CODE AS DON'T KNOW.

SINGLE CODE
- Yes 1 GO TO SWIntro1
- No 2 GO TO SWFilterLD
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO SWIntro1

ASK IF 2 AT SWFilter

Would you like to do any of these kinds of activities? Please just answer yes or no.

IF NECESSARY: For example:
- Bowls
- Golf
- Fishing
- Swimming
- Rambling
- Cycling
- Horse riding
- Gym or fitness classes
- Dance
- Pool

Or any similar kinds of activities.
IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE WHETHER THEIR ACTIVITY IS INCLUDED, CODE AS DON'T KNOW.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO SWLatDem
No 2  [Module ends]
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  GO TO SWLatDem

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWIntro1
NS 2021

The next few questions are about games and activities that you have taken part in during the last 4 weeks.

IF NECESSARY: We are aware that many sports are not currently taking place due to the coronavirus restrictions, but we are interested to know if you are doing any informally.

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWFitness
NS 2021

Have you taken part in any of the following activities in the last 4 weeks?

Please just answer ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after I read out each option.

CODE AS 1 IF TAKEN PART IN ANY FITNESS CLASS SUCH AS: YOGA, PILATES, BOOT CAMP, CIRCUIT TRAINING, ZUMBA, AEROBICS, HIIT, SPINNING, BOUNCE CLASSES.

CODE 1 INCLUDES FITNESS CLASSES ONLINE / FITNESS DVD / FITNESS APP / TV ETC.

CODE GYMNASTICS, TRAMPOLINING OR GOING TO THE GYM AS 2.

DANCE CLASSES THAT ARE PRIMARILY FOR FITNESS (E.G. ZUMBA) – CODE AS 1.

CYCLING (CODE 4) INCLUDES MOUNTAIN BIKING.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8)
Fitness classes? 1  GO TO SWSportGam
Gym activities (including gymnastics)? 2
Dance classes? 3
Cycling? 4
Swimming or diving? 5
Walking over 2 miles? 6
Jogging or running? 7
None (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 8
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWSportGam
NS 2021

And have you taken part in any of the following games and sports in the last 4 weeks?

Please answer ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after I read out each option.

TEAM SPORTS ARE THOSE THAT ALWAYS REQUIRE A TEAM. TEAM SPORTS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPORTS THAT CAN ALSO BE PLAYED SOLO (E.G. GOLF, TENNIS).
MULTISPORTS ARE EVENTS OR ACTIVITIES THAT INVOLVE DIFFERENT TYPES OF SPORT, E.G. SWIMMING AND RUNNING.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 10)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Team sports?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racket sports such as tennis?</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor games such as pool, darts or table tennis?</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling or bowls,?</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combat sports or martial arts?</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf?</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting or archery?</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics?</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triathlon, duathlon or other multisport?</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWOutPur

And have you taken part in any of the following games and sports in the last 4 weeks?

Please answer ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after I read out each option.

SKATING INCLUDES ICE SKATING, ROLLER SKATING / BLADING AND SKATEBOARDING.

CODE HORSE JUMPING AS 4 HORSE RIDING.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 7)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mountain sports like climbing or skiing?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorsport?</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing or angling?</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse riding?</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skating or skateboarding?</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watersport such as kayaking, surfing or sailing?</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 1-6 AT SWFitness, 1-9 AT SWSportGam OR 1-6 SWOutPur

SWIntro2

I’m now going to ask some questions to find out more about these kinds of activities you have done in the last 4 weeks.

ASK IF 2 at SWFitness

SWGymFit

What type of gym activities did you do in the last 4 weeks?

BODYBUILDING, STRENGTH / CONDITIONING TRAINING – CODE AS 3.
PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- Gymnastics 1 GO TO SWCyc
- Trampolining 2
- Weightlifting 3
- Other 4 GO TO SWGymFitOT
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO SWCyc

ASK IF 4 AT SWGymFit

SWGymFitOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of gym activity?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWCyc

ASK IF 1 AT SWFitness

SWGymFitMode
NS 2021
And did you attend fitness classes online or in person?

CODE ANY MODE OTHER THAN IN PERSON AS 2

SINGLE CODE
- In person 1 GO TO SWCyc
- Online / fitness DVD / fitness app / TV etc. 2
- Both 3
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 4 at SWFitness

SWCyc
NS 2021
What type of cycling did you do in the last 4 weeks?

DO NOT INCLUDE STATIC EXERCISE BIKE / CYCLE TRAINER E.G. AT HOME OR IN THE GYM.

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- BMX 1 GO TO SWSwim
- Cycling 2
- Mountain biking 3
- Other 4 GO TO SwCycOT
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO SWSwim

ASK IF 4 AT SWCyc

SWCycOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of cycling?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWSwim
What type of swimming or diving did you do in the last 4 weeks?

SUB AQUA MEANS SWIMMING UNDER THE WATER, I.E. UNDERWATER DIVING.

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Aqua aerobics  1  GO TO SWWalk
Diving  2
Underwater diving / sub aqua  3
Swimming  4
Other  5  GO TO SWSwimOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9  GO TO SWWalk

What was the other type of swimming?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO SWWalk

What type of walking over 2 miles did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Rambling / hill walking / fell walking  1  GO TO SWTeam
Other walking for exercise, over 2 miles  2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9

What type of team sports did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
American football  1  GO TO SWRacket
Baseball  2
Basketball  3
Cricket  4
Curling  5
Football  6
Futsal  7
Gaelic sports  8
Handball  9
Hockey  10
Ice hockey 11
Lacrosse 12
Netball 13
Rounders 14
Rugby league 15
Rugby union 16
Rugby - touch or tag rugby 17
Softball 18
Street hockey 19
Tug-of-war 20
Volleyball 21
Other 22  GO TO SWTeamOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  GO TO SWRacket

ASK IF 22 AT SWTeam

SWTeamOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of team sport?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO SWRacket

ASK IF 2 AT SWSportGam

SWRacket

NS 2021

What type of racket sports did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Badminton 1  GO TO SWIndoor
Squash 2
Tennis 3
Other 4  GO TO SWRacketOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  GO TO SWIndoor

ASK IF 4 AT SWRacket

SWRacketOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of racket sport?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO SWIndoor

ASK IF 3 AT SWSportGam

SWIndoor

NS 2021

What type of indoor games did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Billiards 1  GO TO SWBowl
Darts 2
Pool 3
Snooker 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table tennis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GO TO SWIndoorOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>GO TO SWIndoorOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO SWBowl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 6 AT SWIndoor**

**SWIndoorOT**

**NS 2021**

**ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of indoor game?**

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO SWBowl

**ASK IF 4 AT SWSportGam**

**SWBowl**

**NS 2021**

**What type of bowling did you do in the last 4 weeks?**

CODE CROWN GREEN BOWLS AND LAWN BOWLS AS 3 OUTDOOR BOWLS.

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowling (ten pin)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO SWMartial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowls (indoor)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowls (outdoor)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GO TO SWBowlOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO SWMartial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK IF 4 AT SWBowl**

**SWBowlOT**

**NS 2021**

**ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of bowling?**

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO SWMartial

**ASK IF 5 AT SWSportGam**

**SWMartial**

**NS NEW**

**What type of combat sports or martial arts did you do in the last 4 weeks?**

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boxing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO SWShooting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fencing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judo</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai chi</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other martial arts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>GO TO SWMartialOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>GO TO SWShooting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASK IF 8 AT SWMartial

SWMartialOT
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of combat sports or martial arts?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWShooting

ASK IF 7 AT SWSportGam

SWShooting
NS 2021

What type of archery or shooting did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

‘SHOOTING’ (CODES 2 AND 3) MEANS WITH A GUN RATHER THAN ARCHERY

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Archery 1 GO TO SWAth
Game shooting 2
Target shooting 3
Other 4 GO TO SWShootingOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO SWAth

ASK IF 4 AT SWShooting

SWShootingOT
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of archery or shooting?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWAth

ASK IF 3 AT SWSportGam

SWAth
NS 2021

What type of athletics did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Athletics (track) 1 GO TO SWMount
Athletics (field) 2
Other 3 GO TO SWAthOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO SWMount

ASK IF 2 AT SWAth

SWAthOT
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of running or athletics?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWMount
What type of mountain sport or climbing did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE 2 INCLUDES INDOOR CLIMBING / BOULDERING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Sport</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Caving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Climbing or mountaineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hang-gliding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Orienteering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Skiing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Snowboarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 7 AT SWMount

ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of mountain sport?

ENTER TEXT [50]

What type of motorsport did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Sport</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Car rallying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Karting or motor racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Moto cross or scrambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 4 AT SWMotor

ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of motorsport?

ENTER TEXT [50]

What type of skating did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Ice skating 1 GO TO SWWatersport
Skateboarding 2
Skating or rollerblading 3
Other 4 GO TO SWSkatingOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO SWWatersport

ASK IF 4 AT SWSkating
SWSkatingOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of skating?
ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWWatersport

ASK IF 6 AT SWOutPur
SWWatersport
NS 2021
What type of watersport did you do in the last 4 weeks?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Canoeing 1 GO TO SWOtherYN
Kayaking 2
Lifesaving or surf lifesaving 3
Paddleboarding / Stand-Up Paddleboarding (SUP) 4
Rowing 5
Sailing 6
Surfing 7
Water polo 8
Water skiing 9
Wind surfing or boardsurfing 10
Yachting 11
Other 12 GO TO SWWatersportOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO SWOtherYN

ASK IF 12 AT SWWatersport
SWWatersportOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of watersport?
ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWOtherYN

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter
SWOtherYN
NS 2021
Are there any other games, sports or types of exercise that you have done in the last 4 weeks that we haven't covered?

Yes 1 GO TO SWOther1
No 2 GO TO SWIntro3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN

SWOther1

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: Which other game, sport or type of exercise have you done?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWOtherYN2

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN

SWOtherYN2

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: And, are there any other games, sports or types of exercise that you have done in the last 4 weeks that we haven’t covered?

Yes 1 GO TO SWOther2
No 2 GO TO SWIntro3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN2

SWOther2

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: Which other game, sport or type of exercise have you done?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWOtherYN3

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN3

SWOtherYN3

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: And, are there any other games, sports or types of exercise that you have done in the last 4 weeks that we haven’t covered?

Yes 1 GO TO SWOther3
No 2 GO TO SWIntro3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN3

SWOther3

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: Which other game, sport or type of exercise have you done?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWIntro3

ASK IF NOT (8 OR -9 AT SWFitness), (10 OR -9 AT SWSportGam), AND (7 OR -9 AT SWOutPur)

SWIntro3

NS 2021

I'd now like to ask how often you have done the activities you mentioned in the last 4 weeks.

ASK IF NOT (8 OR -9 AT SWFitness), (10 OR -9 AT SWSportGam), AND (7 OR -9 AT SWOutPur), BUT ASK IF 1 At SWOtherYN, SWOtherYN2, or SWOtherYN3

SWFitClassFreq, SWGymFItFreq, SWDAnFreq, SWCycFreq, SWSwimFreq, SWWalkFreq, SWRunFreq, SWTTeamFreq, SWRacketFreq, SWIndoorFreq, SWBowlFreq, SWMartialFreq, SWGolfFreq, SWShootingFreq, SWSwimmingFreq, SWSWMultiFreq, SWMountFreq, SWMotorFreq, SWFishFreq, SWHorseFreq, SWSkatingFreq, SWWatersportFreq, SWOther1Freq, SWOther2Freq, SWOther3Freq

NS 2021
How many times in the last 4 weeks have you done:
[INSERT SELECTED SPORT / ACTIVITY]

TRY TO AVOID "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSES

ONCE A WEEK = 4
TWICE A WEEK = 8
ONCE EVERY DAY = 28
TWICE EVERY DAY = 56

ENTER NUMBER [**]     GO TO SWLatDemYN

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWLatDemYN
NS NEW

Please now think about all kinds of sport and physical activities.

This includes any sports or games played indoors and outdoors, fitness activities and outdoor recreation.

Are there any sports or physical activities that you are not currently doing but you would like to do, or any that you would like to do more of?

IF THERE ARE CORONAVIRUS RESTRICTIONS: THE RESPONDENT SHOULD THINK ABOUT SPORTS AND ACTIVITIES THEY WOULD LIKE TO DO IF THERE WERE NO CORONAVIRUS RESTRICTIONS.

SINGLE CODE
Yes  1     GO TO SWLatDem
No   2     [Module ends]
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemYN OR 1 AT SWFilterLD

SWLatDem
NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: And which sports or activities would you like to do?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT -9)
American football  1     [Module ends]
Aqua aerobics     2
Archery           3
Athletics (field) 4
Athletics (track) 5
Badminton        6
Baseball          7
Basketball        8
Billiards         9
BMX              10
Bowling (ten pin) 11
Bowls (indoor)    12
Bowls (outdoor)   13
Boxing            14
Canoeing          15
Car rallying      16
Caving            17
Climbing or mountaineering 18
Curling 19
Dance classes 20
Darts 21
Diving 22
Fencing 23
Fishing or angling, 24
Fitness classes 25
Football 26
Futsal 27
Gaelic sports 28
Game shooting 29
Golf 30
Gymnastics 31
Handball 32
Hang-gliding 33
Hockey 34
Horse riding, 35
Ice hockey 36
Ice skating 37
Jogging or running 38
Judo 39
Karate 40
Karting or motor racing 41
Lacrosse 42
Lifesaving or surf lifesaving 43
Martial arts 44
Moto cross or scrambling 45
Mountain biking 46
Netball 47
Orienteering 48
Paddleboarding / Stand-Up Paddleboarding (SUP) 49
Pool 50
Rounders 51
Rowing 52
Rugby - touch or tag rugby 53
Rugby league 54
Rugby union 55
Sailing 56
Skateboarding 57
Skating or rollerblading 58
Skiing 59
Snooker 60
Snowboarding 61
Softball 62
Squash 63
Street hockey 64
Surfing 65
Swimming 66
Table tennis 67
Tai chi 68
Target shooting 69
Tennis 70
Trampolining 71
Triathlon, duathlon or other multisport 72
Tug-of-war 73
Underwater diving / sub aqua 74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sport/Activity</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking: rambling, hill walking and fell walking</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking: other walking over 2 miles</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water polo</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water skiing</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weightlifting</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind surfing or boardsurfing</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yachting</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other – sport/activity not listed</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GO TO SWLatDemOT**

**ASK IF 87 AT SWLatDem**

**SWLatDemOT**

**NS NEW**

**ASK OR CODE:** *And what is the other sport or activity?*

**ENTER TEXT [500]**

*Module ends*
Well-being (Core, ONS4)

ASK ALL
Next, I would like to ask you some questions about your feelings on aspects of your life. There are no right or wrong answers.

For each of these questions I’d like you to give an answer on a scale of nought to 10, where nought is 'not at all' and 10 is 'completely'.

ASK ALL
**WbSatLife** [CORE]
NS 2021 / HQa
Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?

IF NECESSARY: Nought is 'not at all satisfied' and 10 is 'completely satisfied'.

SINGLE CODE
0-10 scale  GO TO WbLifeWrth
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9

ASK ALL
**WbLifeWrth** [CORE]
NS 2021 / HQa
Overall, to what extent do you feel that the things you do in your life are worthwhile?

IF NECESSARY: Nought is 'not at all worthwhile' and 10 is 'completely worthwhile'.

SINGLE CODE
0-10 scale  GO TO WbHapYest
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9

ASK ALL
**WbHapYest** [CORE]
NS 2021 / HQa
Overall, how happy did you feel yesterday?

IF NECESSARY: Nought is 'not at all happy' and 10 is 'completely happy'.

SINGLE CODE
0-10 scale  GO TO WbAnxYest
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9

ASK ALL
**WbAnxYest** [CORE]
NS 2021 / HQa
Overall, how anxious did you feel yesterday?

IF NECESSARY: Nought is 'not at all anxious' and 10 is 'completely anxious'.

IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT UNDERSTAND THE WORD 'ANXIOUS', THEN 'WORRIED' CAN BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO PROMPT.
SINGLE CODE
0-10 scale
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

[Module ends]

-9
Loneliness (FG)

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL
The next questions are about how you are feeling at the moment.

For each statement, you can answer “Yes”, “More or less”, or “No”.

ASK ALL
Please say, for each of the following statements, the extent to which they apply to your situation, the way you feel now.

ASK ALL
LoneEmp
NS 2021 / UN GGS
“I experience a general sense of emptiness.”

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes, 1  GO TO LoneMiss
More or less, or 2
No? 3

ASK ALL
LoneMiss
NS 2021 / UN GGS
“I miss having people around.”

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes, 1  GO TO LoneRej
More or less, or 2
No? 3

ASK ALL
LoneRej
NS 2021 / UN GGS
“I often feel rejected.”

Would you say...
IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes, 1  GO TO LoneRely
More or less, or 2
No? 3

ASK ALL
LoneRely
NS 2021 / UN GGS
“There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems.”

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes, 1  GO TO LoneTrust
More or less, or 2
No? 3

ASK ALL
LoneTrust
NS 2021 / UN GGS
“There are many people I can trust completely.”

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes, 1  GO TO LoneClose
More or less, or 2
No? 3

ASK ALL
LoneClose
NS 1718 / UN GGS
“There are enough people I feel close to.”

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes,  
More or less, or 
No?  

1  
2  
3  

[Module ends]
ASK ALL

GpSeenDr
NS 2021

The next questions are about appointments with NHS GP surgeries. Please do not think about appointments with private GP surgeries when answering these questions.

Thinking about the last 12 months, have you had an appointment with a GP or family doctor about your own health?

Please only think of appointments with a GP. A question about appointments with a nurse or other health professional will be asked later.

CODE AS 2 IF APPOINTMENTS WERE BOOKED BUT NONE ACTUALLY TOOK PLACE

INCLUDE VACCINE/IMMUNISATION IF ADMINISTERED AT THE GP SURGERY. DO NOT INCLUDE IF VACCINES ADMINISTERED ELSEWHERE.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO GpDrFreq
No 2  GO TO GpNSeenDr
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  [Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenDr

GpDrFreq
NS NEW

How many times have you had an appointment with a GP in the last 12 months?

INCLUDE APPOINTMENTS BY PHONE, VIDEO OR FACE TO FACE.

DO NOT INCLUDE APPOINTMENTS THAT WERE BOOKED BUT DID NOT TAKE PLACE

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once or twice, 1  GO TO GpMode
Three to five times, or 2
Six or more times? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT GpSeenDr

GpNSeenDr
NS 2021

Was this because you didn't need to or because you wanted to but couldn't?

SINGLE CODE
I didn't need to 1  GO TO GpIntro3
I wanted to but couldn't 2  GO TO GpNSeenDr2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  GO TO GpIntro3
And was this because you couldn’t get a convenient appointment, or for some other reason?

SINGLE CODE
- Couldn’t get a convenient appointment 1 GO TO CvGpAppDif
- Other reason 2 GO TO GpIntro3
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

Please now think about your most recent appointment with a GP.

For this appointment, did you go to the practice in person, or was the appointment by telephone or video call?

IF RESPONDENT INITIALLY HAD A TELEPHONE OR VIDEO CONSULTATION BUT WAS THEN ASKED TO ATTEND THE PRACTICE IN PERSON TO SEE THE GP (AND DID SO), CODE AS 1

SINGLE CODE
- Face-to-face 1 GO TO GpAppoint
- Telephone 2
- Video call 3
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

Did you make the appointment for yourself?

IF AN APPOINTMENT WAS MADE, BUT NOT BY THE RESPONDENT, CODE ‘NO’

SINGLE CODE
- Yes 1 GO TO GpAppEase
- No 2 GO TO GpOverSat
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

How easy or difficult was it to get a convenient appointment? Was it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Very easy, 1 GO TO GpOverSat
- Fairly easy, 2 GO TO CvGpAppDifE
- Fairly difficult, or 3 GO TO CvGpAppDif
- Very difficult? 4
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 Go TO GpOverSat
Why would you say it was difficult to get a convenient appointment?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Long wait for appointment 1  GO TO GpOverSat
Appointments not available on the same day 2
Appointments not available at convenient times (e.g. evenings / weekends) 3
Needed to make early morning phone call to get appointment 4
Could not book appointment with doctor of choice 5
Difficulty getting through on the phone to make the appointment 6
Unable to book appointment far enough in advance 7
Reception staff made it difficult 8
GP surgery not making pre-booked appointments due to coronavirus situation 9
Could not book appointment without first speaking to a nurse / receptionist (triaged) 10
Other 12  GO TO GpAppDifEOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  GO TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 11 AT CvGpAppDif

DO NOT PROMPT

ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 2 AT GpAppEase

Was there anything that made it more difficult to get a convenient appointment?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Long wait for appointment 1  GO TO GpOverSat
Appointments not available on the same day 2
Appointments not available at convenient times (e.g. evenings / weekends) 3
Needed to make early morning phone call to get appointment 4
Could not book appointment with doctor of choice 5
Difficulty getting through on the phone to make the appointment 6
Unable to book appointment far enough in advance 7
Reception staff made it difficult 8
GP surgery not making pre-booked appointments due to coronavirus situation 9
Could not book appointment without first speaking to a nurse / receptionist (triaged) 10
Nothing made it more difficult 11
Other 12  GO TO GpAppDifEOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 12 AT CvGpAppDifE
CvGpAppDifEOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?
ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 1 AT GPSeenDr
GpOverSat
NS 2021
Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received?
Were you...
IF NECESSARY: Please think about the last time you had an appointment with a GP.
RUNNING PROMPT
SINGLE CODE
Very satisfied, 1 GO TO GpIntro3
Fairly satisfied, 2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, 3
Fairly dissatisfied, or 4
Very dissatisfied? 5
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
GpIntro3
NS 2021
The next questions are about appointments with other health professionals based at NHS GP surgeries.
Please do not think about appointments with private health professionals or anyone who is based at a hospital when answering these questions.

ASK ALL
GpSeenPract
NS 2021
[IF 1 AT GpSeenDr: Apart from appointments with the doctor have / IF NOT 1 AT GpSeenDr: Have] you had an appointment with any other health professional based at your GP surgery in the last 12 months?
INCLUDE ANY HEALTH PROFESSIONAL OTHER THAN GP, E.G. NURSE, NURSE PRACTITIONER, MIDWIFE.
INCLUDE VACCINE/IMMUNISATION IF ADMINISTERED AT THE GP SURGERY. DO NOT INCLUDE IF VACCINES ADMINISTERED ELSEWHERE.
SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO GpPracFreq
No 2 GO TO GpNSeenPract
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 [Module ends]
ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPrac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GpPracFreq</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[IF 1 AT GpSeenDr: Apart from appointments with the doctor, how / IF 2 AT GpSeenDr: How] many times have you had an appointment with other health professionals based at your GP surgery in the last 12 months?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INCLUDE APPOINTMENTS BY PHONE, VIDEO OR FACE TO FACE.

INCLUDE TOTAL NUMBER OF APPOINTMENTS WITH ANY HEALTH PROFESSIONAL OTHER THAN GP, E.G. NURSE, NURSE PRACTITIONER, MIDWIFE.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Once or twice, 1  → GO TO GpPractType
- Three to five times, or 2
- Six or more times? 3
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT GpSeenPract

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GpNSeenPract</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Was this because you didn't need to, or because you wanted to but couldn't?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SINGLE CODE
- I didn't need to 1  → [Module ends]
- I wanted to but couldn't 2  → GO TO GpNSeenPract2
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  → [Module ends]

ASK IF 2 AT GpNSeenPract

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GpNSeenPract2</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>And was this because you couldn't get a convenient appointment, or for some other reason?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SINGLE CODE
- Couldn't get a convenient appointment 1  → GO TO GpPractAppDif
- Other reason 2  → [Module ends]
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GpPractType</th>
<th>NS 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please now think about your most recent appointment with a health professional based at the surgery, other than the GP.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Was the appointment with a nurse, or another health professional?

IF NECESSARY: What kind of job did they have?

CODE PRACTICE NURSE OR NURSE PRACTITIONER AS 1.

A NURSE PRACTITIONER IS A REGISTERED NURSE WITH ADDITIONAL TRAINING IN A SPECIALIST AREA SUCH AS PAEDIATRICS.

WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHAT THEIR PROFESSION WAS (NURSE, MIDWIFE, PHYSIOTHERAPIST, PRACTICE PHARMACIST ETC.), NOT E.G. THEIR JOB TITLE
ONLY INCLUDE APPOINTMENTS WITH PROFESSIONALS BASED AT A GP SURGERY, NOT A HOSPITAL.

SINGLE CODE
- Nurse: 1
- District nurse: 2
- Midwife: 3
- Health care assistant: 4
- Practice pharmacist: 5
- Physiotherapist: 6
- Occupational therapist: 7
- Other: 8
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 8 AT GpPractType

GpPractTypeOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What kind of job did they have? ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO GpIntro4

IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpIntro4
NS 2021
For the next questions, please think about your most recent appointment with the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT].

[SCRIPTING NOTE: IF DK OR REF AT GpPractType TEXTFILL HERE AND AT SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS SHOULD READ “health professional”]

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpPractMode
NS 2021
For this appointment, did you go to the practice in person or was the appointment by telephone or video call?

IF NECESSARY: Please think about your most recent appointment with the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT].

IF RESPONDENT INITIALLY HAD A TELEPHONE OR VIDEO CONSULTATION BUT WAS THEN ASKED TO ATTEND THE PRACTICE IN PERSON (AND DID SO), CODE AS 1.

SINGLE CODE
- Face-to-face: 1
- Telephone: 2
- Video call: 3
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpPractAppoint
NS 2021
Did you make the appointment for yourself?

IF AN APPOINTMENT WAS MADE, BUT NOT BY THE RESPONDENT, CODE ‘NO’
SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO GpPractAppEase
No 2 GO TO GpPractOverSat
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT GpPractAppoint
GpPractAppEase
NS 2021
How easy or difficult was it to get a convenient appointment with the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT]? Was it...

RUNNING PROMPT
SINGLE CODE
Very easy, 1 GO TO GpPractOverSat
Fairly easy, 2 GO TO GpPractAppDifE
Fairly difficult, or 3 GO TO GpPractAppDif
Very difficult? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 Go TO GpPractOverSat

ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT GpPractAppEase OR 1 AT GpNSeenPract2
GpPractAppDif
NS 2021
Why would you say it was difficult to get a convenient appointment?

DO NOT PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
GP surgery not making pre-booked appointments due to coronavirus situation 1 GO TO GpPractOverSat
Could not book appointment without first speaking to a nurse / receptionist (triaged) 2
Long wait for appointment 3
Appointments not available on the same day 4
Appointments not available at convenient times (e.g. evenings / weekends) 5
Needed to make early morning phone call to get appointment 6
Could not book appointment with health professional of choice 7
Difficulty getting through on the phone to make the appointment 8
Unable to book appointment far enough in advance 9
Reception staff made it difficult 10
Other 11 GO TO GpPractAppDifOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO GpPractOverSat

ASK IF 9 AT GpPractAppDif
GpPractAppDifOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO To GpPractOverSat
Was there anything that made it more difficult to get a convenient appointment?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

GP surgery not making pre-booked appointments due to coronavirus situation 1  GO TO GpPractOverSat

Could not book appointment without first speaking to a nurse / receptionist (triaged) 2

Long wait for appointment 3

Appointments not available on the same day 4

Appointments not available at convenient times (e.g. evenings / weekends) 5

Needed to make early morning phone call to get appointment 6

Could not book appointment with health professional of choice 7

Difficulty getting through on the phone to make the appointment 8

Unable to book appointment far enough in advance 9

Reception staff made it difficult 10

Nothing made it more difficult 11

Other 12  GO TO GpPractAppDifEOT

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 9  GO TO GpPractOverSat

ASK IF 10 AT GpPractAppDifE

CVGpPractAppDifEOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO To GpPractOverSat

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpPractOverSat

NS 2021

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received from the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT]?  

Were you...

IF NECESSARY: Please think about the last time you had an appointment with the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT].

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very satisfied, 1  [Module ends]

Fairly satisfied, 2

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, 3

Fairly dissatisfied, or 4

Very dissatisfied? 5

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
I now have some questions about hospital appointments.

In the last 12 months, have you had an NHS hospital appointment?

**CODING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Module End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HspFreq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment in the last 12 months?

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Module End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HspPatType</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three to five times, or</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six or more times?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please now think about your most recent NHS hospital appointment.

Was that as an outpatient, day patient or inpatient?

**NECESSARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Codes</th>
<th>Module End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HspMode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day patient</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HspDigRespa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
And was your appointment face-to-face or by telephone or video call?

SINGLE CODE
Face-to-face 1  GO TO HspDigResp
Telephone 2
Video call 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

Thinking about your most recent NHS hospital appointment, to what extent do you agree or disagree that you were treated with dignity and respect?

Would you say that you...

IF NECESSARY: Please think about your most recent NHS hospital appointment.

And overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received?

Were you...

IF NECESSARY: Please think about your most recent NHS hospital appointment.

[Module ends]
Dental appointments

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS, SPLIT EQUALLY BY LOCAL HEALTH BOARD, SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE 'HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS' SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

DentReg

NS 2021

The next questions are about dentists and other people who provide care at dental practices. For these questions please only think about your own visits to dentists and not those of any other family members.

Do you have a regular dentist or dental practice?

IF NECESSARY: I mean one you've been to before and expect to go to again; or one where you're registered, even if you have not been for a long time.

SINGLE CODE

Yes 1  GO TO DentLast
No 2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

DentLast

NS 2021

When was the last time you had an appointment at any dental practice? This might be with a dentist or someone else who provides dental care. Was it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Within the last 6 months, 1  GO TO DentTyp
More than 6 months ago, but up to 1 year, 2
More than 1 year ago, but up to 2 years, or 3  GO TO DentWnt
More than 2 years ago? 4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT DentLast (HAVE BEEN TO A DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS)

DentTyp

NS 2021

Thinking about all the dental practice appointments you have had in the last 12 months, did you receive...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

NHS care, 1  GO TO DentAppoint
Private care, or 2  GO TO DentNhsWnt
Both? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Have you wanted to have an appointment at a dental practice in the last 12 months, for yourself?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO DentWntTyp
No 2 GO TO DentXNhsXWntReas
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

And which of these best describes the type of appointment you would have liked?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
An NHS dental appointment, 1 GO TO DentXNhsWntReas
A private dental appointment, or 2 GO TO DentXNhsWntReas
Don’t mind? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 [Module ends]

Have you wanted to have an NHS appointment at a dental practice in the last 12 months?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO DentXNhsWntReas
No 2 GO TO DentXNhsXWntReas
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

You mentioned that you wanted to have an NHS appointment at a dental practice in the last 12 months, but haven’t been able to have one.

Are there any particular reasons why this was the case?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Couldn’t find an NHS dental practice with availability / I am on a waiting list 1 [Module ends]
There are no NHS dental practices in my area 2
Too difficult to get to / travel to an NHS dental practice 3
Too difficult to get a convenient appointment at an NHS dental practice 4
Didn’t like the available NHS dental practices 5
No problems with my teeth / I haven’t needed to go 6
Dental care is too expensive 7
Haven’t had time / haven’t got around to it 8
Don’t like having dental care 9
Not important / not a priority 10
Still comparing dental practices / haven’t chosen one yet 11
Coronavirus situation – appointments not available 12
Coronavirus situation – don’t feel it is safe to go 13
Other 14
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 14 AT DentXNhsWntReasOT

ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]

ASK IF 2 AT DentWnt OR 2-3 AT DentWntTyp OR 2 AT DentNhsWnt (NOT BEEN TO NHS DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS BUT HAD NOT WANTED TO)

Are there any particular reasons why you haven’t wanted an NHS appointment at a dental practice in the last 12 months?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
There are no NHS dental practices in my area 1
Too difficult to get to / travel to an NHS dental practice 2
Too difficult to get a convenient appointment at an NHS dental practice 3
Didn’t like the available NHS dental practices 4
No problems with my teeth / I haven’t needed to go 5
Dental care is too expensive 6
Haven’t had time / haven’t got around to it 7
Don’t like having dental care 8
Not important / not a priority 9
I am happy with my current private dental practice 10
Other 11
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 11 AT DentXNhsXWntReas (OTHER REASON HASN’T WANTED NHS APPOINTMENT)

ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp (HAD APPOINTMENT WITH NHS DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS)

Next are some questions about the last time you had an [IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp: NHS] appointment at a dental practice about your own teeth.

Did you personally make the appointment or did someone make it on your behalf?
IF RESPONDENT BOOKED APPOINTMENT WITH RECEPTIONIST / SOMEONE ELSE AT DENTAL PRACTICE (EITHER IN PERSON OR BY PHONE/EMAIL) SELECT CODE 1.

SINGLE CODE
- Respondent made appointment: 1 GO TO DentEase
- Appointment was automatically made by the practice: 2
- Someone else (e.g. family member) made it on respondent’s behalf: 3 GO TO DentOverSat
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT DentAppoint (MADE OWN APPOINTMENT)

DentEase
NS 2021
How easy or difficult was it to get an appointment at a time that was convenient to you?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Very easy: 1 GO TO DentOverSat
- Fairly easy: 2 GO TO DentDif
- Fairly difficult, or: 3
- Very difficult?: 4
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT DentAppoint (MADE OWN APPOINTMENT) AND NOT 1 AT DentEase

DentDif
NS 2021
Still thinking about your last [IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp: NHS] dental practice appointment, were any of these a problem for you when trying to make an appointment?

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- Getting an appointment soon enough: 1 GO TO DentOverSat
- Appointment was late or long wait at the surgery: 2
- Could not have an appointment with the person I wanted to see: 3
- Difficulty contacting the dental practice to make the appointment: 4
- Reception staff were difficult to deal with: 5 GO TO DentDifOT
- Other difficulties?: 6 GO TO DentOverSat
- No difficulties (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): 7
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 6 AT DentDif (EXPERIENCED OTHER DIFFICULTIES)

DentDifOT
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What were the other difficulties?

ENTER TEXT [80] GO TO DentOverSat

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp (HAD APPOINTMENT WITH NHS DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS)

DentOverSat
NS 2021
Still thinking about your last [IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp: NHS] appointment at a dental practice.
Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received?

Were you...

**RUNNING PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very satisfied,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly satisfied,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly dissatisfied, or</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very dissatisfied?</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Module ends]
Hearing impairment

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 4,500 RESPONDENTS, SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

HearDiff

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

The next questions are about your hearing. Do you have any difficulty with your hearing? Without a hearing aid if you usually wear one.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO HearAid
No 2 GO TO HearTin
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO HearAid

ASK IF NOT 2 AT HearDiff

HearAid

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

Do you usually wear a hearing aid?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Yes, most of the time, 1 GO TO HearAidN
Yes, some of the time, 2
No, but have tried one, or 3 GO TO HearTin
No? 4
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT HearAid

HearAidN

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

How many hearing aids do you usually wear?

IF NECESSARY: If you only use hearing aids occasionally, please think about the number you wear when you do use them.

SINGLE CODE
One 1 GO TO HearAidFrom
Two 2
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT HearAid

HearAidFrom

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

Did you get the hearing [aid/aids] you wear free through the NHS or did you pay for [it/them] privately?

IF NECESSARY: If you wear more than one hearing aid, you may have got one from the NHS and the other privately. Then the answer would be ‘both NHS and privately’.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: TEXT-FILL BASED ON NUMBER OF HEARING AIDS WORN AT HearAidN]
IF RESPONDENT PAID FOR A HEARING AID BUT IS UNSURE WHETHER PRIVATELY OR THROUGH THE NHS, CODE AS PRIVATELY.

IF RESPONDENT PAID A FEE TO THE NHS TO REPLACE A LOST HEARING AID, CODE AS NHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>GO TO HearTinFreq</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Free through the NHS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paid privately</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Both NHS and privately</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>GO TO HearTinSev</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most or all of the time</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASK IF 1 AT HearTin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>[Module ends]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not at all,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slightly,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderately, or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severely?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eye care

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 4,500 RESPONDENTS, SELECTED FROM WITHIN INTERNET SKILLS SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

EyeFreq

The next set of questions is about your eyes. Roughly how often do you have your eyes tested? Is it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Every 6 months, 1 GO TO EyeHelp
Once a year, 2
Once every two years, 3
Less than every two years, or 4 GO TO EyeXReas
Never? 5
Only when a problem with sight / eyes (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 6
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO EyeHelp

ASK IF 4, 5 or 6 AT EyeFreq

EyeXReas

Why haven’t you had your eyes tested more frequently?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Haven’t had eye problems 1 GO TO EyeHelp
Haven’t thought about it / haven’t had a reminder 2
Too busy 3
Hard to get an appointment 4
Transport issues / can’t get to somewhere to have eyes tested 5
Eye tests are too expensive 6
Glasses / contact lenses are too expensive 7
Don’t want to wear glasses / contact lenses 8
Know sight is getting worse but too late to address 9
Don’t like eye tests 10
Coronavirus situation – appointments not available 11
Coronavirus situation – don’t feel it is safe to go 12
Other 13 GO TO EyeXReasOth
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO EyeHelp

ASK IF 13 AT EyeXReas

EyeXReasOth

ASK OR CODE: What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50]  GO TO EyeHelp
If you had pain or redness in your eye, who do you think you would contact for help in the first instance?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

GP  1  [Module ends]
Pharmacist  2
Optometrist / optician  3
Hospital  4
NHS Direct Wales, including by telephone or internet  5
Internet search, excluding NHS Direct Wales  6
Friends, family / colleagues  7
Other  8  GO TO EyeHelpOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  -9  [Module ends]

ASK IF 8 AT EyeHelp

EyeHelpOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other source of help you would contact?

ENTER TEXT [50]  [Module ends]
Satisfaction with health services

ASK ALL
The next question is about health services in Wales. Please think about all aspects of NHS services, from GPs to pharmacies, NHS dentists and opticians, community health services, and hospitals.

For this question I’d like you to give an answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is ‘extremely bad’ and ten is ‘extremely good’.

ASK ALL
HlthOverSat
NS 2021 / ESS 2020
Please say what you think overall about the state of health services in Wales nowadays?

IF NECESSARY: Please answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is ‘extremely bad’ and ten is ‘extremely good’.

SINGLE CODE
0-10 scale
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

[Module ends]
The next question is about education in Wales. Please think about all aspects of the education system, from schools through to universities as well as adult education courses.

Please answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is 'extremely bad' and ten is 'extremely good'.

Please say what you think overall about the state of education in Wales nowadays?

IF NECESSARY: Please answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is 'extremely bad' and ten is 'extremely good'.

SINGLE CODE
0-10 scale
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Satisfaction with Welsh Government

ASK ALL
The next question is about the Welsh Government.

Just to clarify, this is not your local council or the UK government.

It is the devolved government for Wales, led by the First Minister.

ASK ALL
WgOverSat
NS 2021 / ESS 2020
Please answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is 'extremely dissatisfied' and 10 is 'extremely satisfied'.

Thinking about the Welsh Government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

SINGLE CODE
0-10 scale
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

[Module ends] -9
ACW - Attendance

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS

ASK ALL
The next set of questions are about arts and cultural activities.

We are aware that arts venues and museums have not been open at times in the last 12 months due to coronavirus restrictions. We are interested to hear about how people have been attending arts events, and how this might have changed, for example attending live streamed events.

ASK ALL
MusVisit
NS 1819 / SHSa / TPa
In the last 12 months have you done any of these things in Wales, either in person or online?

INCLUDE VISITING MUSEUMS FOR OTHER PURPOSES E.G. ART EXHIBITION, SHOP / CAFÉ.

DO NOT INCLUDE PAID OR VOLUNTARY WORK, OR SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Visited a museum, 1 GO TO MusSat
Used a museum café or shop, 2
Heard a talk given by a museum curator, 3
Attended an event or workshop in a museum, 4
Made an enquiry to a museum about a subject or item of interest, or 5
Used a museum for research purposes? 6
None of the above (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 7 GO TO AttArts
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1-6 AT MusVisit
MusSat
NS 1819 / SHSa / TPa
Please think about the last time you did this in Wales. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you?

IF NECESSARY: Please think about your overall experience.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Very satisfied, 1 GO TO AttArts
Fairly satisfied, 2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, 3
Fairly dissatisfied, or 4
Very dissatisfied? 5
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
The next questions are about arts and cultural activities, either in Wales or anywhere else.
ASK ALL

AttArts

NS NEW

For the following question please answer ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after each option I read out. In the last 12 months, which of these, if any, have you attended, including online live streamed events…

INCLUDE ONLINE LIVE STREAMED EVENTS WHICH OCCUR AT A SCHEDULED TIME.

DO NOT INCLUDE ONLINE RECORDINGS.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8 - SINGLE CODE ONLY)

A film at the cinema or drive-in cinema?  1  GO TO AttFilmFreq
An art or craft gallery or exhibition?  2  GO TO AttArtFreq
A reading, storytelling or other literary event?  3  GO TO AttLitFreq
A carnival, street arts performance or circus?  4  GO TO AttCarnivalFreq
An arts festival (e.g. music, literature, drama, dance or an Eisteddfod)?  5  GO TO AttFestivalFreq
A live theatre or dance performance?  6  GO TO AttTheat
A live music performance?  7  GO TO AttMusic
None of the above? (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)  8  [Module ends]
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 6 AT AttArts

AttTheat

NS NEW

And what type of theatre or dance performances did you attend?

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: And was that…

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

A musical (not an opera)  1  GO TO AttMusicalFreq
An opera  2  GO TO AttOperaFreq
A ballet  3  GO TO AttBalletFreq
A contemporary dance performance  4  GO TO AttContempFreq
A play  5  GO TO AttPlayFreq
A pantomime, including drive-in pantomime  6  GO TO AttPantoFreq
Other live theatre or dance performance  7  GO TO AttOthTheatFreq
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  [Module ends]

ASK IF 7 AT AttArts

AttMusic

NS NEW

And what type of music performance or performances did you attend?

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

A classical music performance or event,  1  GO TO AttClassicalFreq
A jazz performance or event,  2  GO TO AttJazzFreq
A folk, traditional or world music performance or event, or  3  GO TO AttFolkMusFreq
Another type of live music performance or event?  4  GO TO AttOthMusFreq
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  GO TO AttIntro
I’d now like to ask how often you have done the things you mentioned.

In the last 12 months, about how often have you attended the following...?

**ASK IF 1 AT AttArts**

**AttFilmFreq**

A film at the cinema, including drive-in cinema. Would you say...

**IF NECESSARY:** About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

**IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.**

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**SINGLE CODE**

Once a month or more, 1  
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2  
Once in the last 12 months? 3  
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

**ASK IF 2 AT AttArts**

**AttArtFreq**

An art or craft gallery or exhibition. Would you say...

**IF NECESSARY:** About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

**IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.**

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**SINGLE CODE**

Once a month or more, 1  
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2  
Once in the last 12 months? 3  
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

**ASK IF 3 AT AttArts**

**AttLitFreq**

A reading, storytelling or other literary event. Would you say...

**IF NECESSARY:** About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

**IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.**

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**SINGLE CODE**

Once a month or more, 1  
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2  
Once in the last 12 months? 3  
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

**ASK IF 4 AT AttArts**

**AttCarnivalFreq**

A carnival, circus or similar event. Would you say...

**IF NECESSARY:** About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

**IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.**

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**SINGLE CODE**

Once a month or more, 1  
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2  
Once in the last 12 months? 3  
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 4 AT AttArts
AttCarnivalFreq
NS NEW
A carnival, street arts performance or circus. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1 GO TO AttFestivalFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 5 AT AttArts
AttFestivalFreq
NS NEW
An arts festival, for example, music, literature, drama, dance or an Eisteddfod. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1 GO TO AttMusicalFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT AttTheat
AttMusicalFreq
NS NEW
A musical (not an opera). Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1 GO TO AttOperaFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
ASK IF 2 AT AttTheat
AttOperaFreq
NS NEW
An opera. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttBalletFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 3 AT AttTheat
AttBalletFreq
NS NEW
A ballet. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttContempFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 4 AT AttTheat
AttContempFreq
NS NEW
A contemporary dance performance. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttPlayFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK IF 5 AT AttTheat

AttPlayFreq
NS NEW
A play. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttPantoFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 6 AT AttTheat

AttPantoFreq
NS NEW
A pantomime, including drive-in pantomime. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttOthTheatFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 7 AT AttTheat

AttOthTheatFreq
NS NEW
Other live theatre or dance performance. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttClassicalFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK IF 1 AT AttMusic

AttClassicalFreq
NS NEW
A classical music performance or event. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttJazzFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT AttMusic

AttJazzFreq
NS NEW
A jazz performance or event. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttFolkMusFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 3 AT AttMusic

AttFolkMusFreq
NS NEW
A folk, traditional or world music performance or event. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO AttOthMusFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK IF 4 AT AttMusic

AttOthMusFreq

Other live music performance or event. Would you say…

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Once a month or more, 1 GO TO AttMostRecent
- A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
- Once in the last 12 months? 3
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic

AttMostRecent

And which of these was the most recent performance or event you attended?

IF NECESSARY: Of the arts performances or events you have told me about, which was the most recent?

CHOOSE ONE FROM DISPLAYED LIST, WHICH ARE THE PREVIOUSLY CHOSEN OPTIONS

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

[SCRIPTING NOTE: DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–5 AT AttArts, AND 1–7 AT AttTheat, AND 1–4 AT AttMusic, FOR INTERVIEWER TO CHOOSE ONE]

GO TO AttOnline

ASK IF 2–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic

AttOnline

Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 2–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic: EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttMostRecent, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 2-5 AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat AND 1–4 AT AttMusic: EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic] which you attended most recently, was this…

RUNNING PROMPT

ONLINE REFERS TO LIVE STREAMED EVENTS WHICH OCCUR AT A SCHEDULED TIME.

SINGLE CODE
- In person, or 1 GO TO AttWhere
- Online? 2 GO TO AttWhy
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK IF 1 AT AttArts OR 1 AT AttOnline OR ‘a film’ AT AttMostRecent

**AttWhere**

And where did you attend this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic: EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttMostRecent, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-5 AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat AND 1–4 AT AttMusic: EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic]...

**RUNNING PROMPT**

SINGLE CODE
- Somewhere in your local neighbourhood, 1
- Somewhere else in your local authority, 2
- Elsewhere in Wales, 3
- Rest of UK, or 4
- Abroad? 5
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic

**AttWhy**

Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic: EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttMostRecent, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-5 AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat AND 1–4 AT AttMusic: EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic] which you attended most recently, what were your reasons for attending?

**DO NOT PROMPT**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- To see a specific performer, artist or company 1 [Module ends]
- To see a specific show or event 2
- I enjoy going to that type of event 3
- Because it was available online 4
- A special occasion or social event 5
- I was invited or recommended to go by someone else 6
- A relative or friend was involved in the event 7
- I was accompanying children 8
- Other 9 [GO TO AttWhyOT]
- Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 [Module ends]

ASK IF 9 AT AttWhy

**AttWhyOT**

ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80] [Module ends]
ACW - Participation

ASK ALL
The next questions are about whether you have taken part in arts activities.

By ‘taken part', I mean in your free time in the home, in classes, rehearsals, performances or workshops, including online. Please do not include anything you do as part of your job or in full time education.

We are aware that many organised arts activities have not taken place in person because of the coronavirus restrictions over the last 12 months. We are interested to hear how people have been taking part and how this might have changed, for example taking part online or informally.

ASK ALL
ArtsActiv
NS NEW
In the last 12 months, have you personally taken part in any of these activities during your leisure time? Please choose as many as apply.

INCLUDE ONLINE EVENTS.

ARTS AND CRAFTS ALSO INCLUDES ACTIVITIES LIKE SCULPTING, COMPUTER GRAPHICS, WOOD TURNING AND JEWELLERY MAKING.

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Performing arts, e.g. music, drama, dance activities or circus skills, 1 GO TO MusDramDanActiv
Film making or photography (other than family, holiday or party snaps), 2 GO TO ActivFreqIntro
Visual arts and crafts, e.g. painting, pottery, weaving or textiles, or 3
Creative writing e.g. poetry or writing stories? 4
None of the above (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 5 [Modules ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT ArtsActiv
MusDramDanActiv
NS NEW
And what type of performing arts activity or activities did you take part in? Please choose as many as apply.

INCLUDE ONLINE EVENTS.

MUSIC ACTIVITIES INCLUDE PLAYING AN INSTRUMENT, SINGING, HELPING OUT IN A CHOIR, BRASS BAND, ORCHESTRA, FOLK, ROCK OR JAZZ GROUP.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Music of any kind, 1 GO TO ActivFreqIntro
Drama or theatrical activity of any kind, 2
Dance activity of any kind, or 3
Circus skills? 4
Other 5  GO TO MusDramDanActivOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  GO TO ActivFreqIntro

ASK IF 5 AT MusDramDanActiv
MusDramDanActivOT
NS NEW
ASK OR CODE: What was the other type of performing arts activity or activities?
ENTER TEXT [80]  GO TO ActivFreqIntro

ASK IF 1-4 AT ArtsActiv
ActivFreqIntro
NS NEW
I'd now like to ask how often you have taken part in the activities you mentioned.

In the last 12 months, about how often have you taken part in the following...

ASK IF 1 AT MusDramDanActiv
MusicActivFreq
NS NEW
Music of any kind, on your own or in a group? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1  GO TO MusicActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2  GO TO DramActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT MusicActivFreq
MusicActivFreqW
NS NEW
And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a week or more, 1  GO TO DramActivFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or 2
Once a month? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT MusDramDanActiv
DramActivFreq
NS NEW
Drama or theatrical activity of any kind? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?
RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Once a month or more: 1
- A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
- Once in the last 12 months?: 3
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 1 AT DramActivFreq

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DramActivFreqW</th>
<th>NS NEW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>And was this...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Once a week or more, 1
- 2 or 3 times a month, or 2
- Once a month?: 3
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 3 AT MusDramDanActiv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DanceActivFreq</th>
<th>NS NEW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dance activity of any kind? Would you say...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Once a month or more, 1
- A few times in the last 12 months, or 2
- Once in the last 12 months?: 3
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 1 AT DramActivFreq

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DramActivFreqW</th>
<th>NS NEW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>And was this...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Once a week or more, 1
- 2 or 3 times a month, or 2
- Once a month?: 3
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY): -9

ASK IF 4 AT MusDramDanActiv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CircActiFreq</th>
<th>NS NEW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circus skills? Would you say...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?
RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more  1  GO TO CircActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or  2  GO TO MusActivOTFreq
Once in the last 12 months?  3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT CircActivFreq
CircActivFreqW
NS NEW
And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a week or more,  1  GO TO MusActivOTFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or  2
Once a month?  3
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 5 AT MusDramDanActiv
MusActivOTFreq
NS NEW
[Response at MusDramDanActivOT] Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more  1  GO TO MusActivOTFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or  2  GO TO FilmActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months?  3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT MusDramDanActivOT Freq
MusActivOTFreqW
NS NEW
And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a week or more,  1  GO TO FilmActivFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or  2
Once a month?  3
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT ArtsActiv
FilmActivFreq
NS NEW
Film making or photography (other than family, holiday or party snaps)? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?
RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more, 1  GO TO FilmActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2  GO TO VisArtActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT FilmActivFreq
FilmActivFreqW
NS NEW
And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a week or more, 1  GO TO VisArtActivFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or 2
Once a month? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 3 AT ArtsActiv
VisArtActivFreq
NS NEW
Visual arts and crafts, for example, painting, pottery, weaving or textiles? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?

ARTS AND CRAFTS ALSO INCLUDES ACTIVITIES LIKE SCULPTING, COMPUTER GRAPHICS, WOOD TURNING AND JEWELLERY MAKING.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more, 1  GO TO VisArtActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2  GO TO LitActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT VisArtActivFreq
VisArtActivFreqW
NS NEW
And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a week or more, 1  GO TO LitActivFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or 2
Once a month? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 4 AT ArtsActiv
LitActivFreq
NS NEW
Creative writing, for example, poetry or stories? Would you say...

184
IF NECESSARY: About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a month or more, 1 GO TO LitActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or 2 GO TO ActivMostRecent
Once in the last 12 months? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT LitActivFreq

LitActivFreqW
NS NEW
And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
Once a week or more, 1 GO TO ActivMostRecent
2 or 3 times a month, or 2
Once a month? 3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF RESPONSE TO MORE THAN ONE IN TOTAL OF: 1 – 5 AT MusDramDanActiv AND/OR 2 – 4 AT ArtsActiv

ActivMostRecent
NS NEW
And which of these did you take part in most recently?

IF NECESSARY: Of the types of arts activities you have told me about, which did you take part in most recently?

CHOOSE ONE FROM DISPLAYED LIST, WHICH ARE THE PREVIOUSLY CHOSEN OPTIONS

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

[SCRIPTING NOTE: DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED AT MusDramDanActiv 1 – 5 AND AT ArtsActiv 2 – 4 FOR INTERVIEWER TO CHOOSE ONE]

GO TO ArtsActivOnline

ASK IF 1 – 5 AT MusDramDanActiv AND/OR 2 – 4 AT ArtsActiv

ArtsActivOnline
NS NEW
Thinking about the [Response at ActivMostRecent] activity which you took part in most recently, was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

ONLINE REFERS TO LIVE STREAMED EVENTS WHICH OCCUR AT A SCHEDULED TIME.

SINGLE CODE
In person, or 1 GO TO ArtsActivWhere
Online? 2 GO TO ArtsActivWhy
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
And where did you take part in this [Response at ActivMostRecent] activity, was it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE
- Somewhere in your local neighbourhood, 2
- Somewhere else in your local authority, 3
- Somewhere else in Wales, 4
- Rest of UK, or 5
- Abroad? 6
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

Thinking about the [Response at ActivMostRecent] activity that you did most recently, what were your reasons for taking part?

I will read out a list of reasons. Please answer ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after each option.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- To learn new skills? 1  [Module ends]
- To develop your creativity and self expression? 2
- For enjoyment or pleasure? 3
- Because your friends take part? 4
- It gets you out of the house? 5
- It improves your confidence? 6
- It improves your health? 7
- It improves your quality of life or well-being? 8
- Another reason? 9  GO TO ArtsActivOT
- Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9  [Module ends]

What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]  [Module ends]
**ACW – Welsh language arts events**

**SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS**

ASK IF 1-7 AT AttArts OR 1-4 AT ArtsActiv

**ArtsWL**

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010a

Thinking about arts events that you have attended or participated in during the last 12 months, have any of these been in the Welsh language?

**SINGLE CODE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO ArtsWLFreq

[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT ArtsWL

**ArtsWLFreq**

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010a

In the last 12 months, about how often have you attended or participated in arts events that were in the Welsh language...

**RUNNING PROMPT**

**SINGLE CODE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Once a month or more,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A few times in the last 12 months, or</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once in the last 12 months?</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Module ends]
ACW – Barriers

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS

ASK ALL
ArtBarriers
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
I will read out a list of options. Please answer ‘yes’ or ‘no’ after each option.

Which of these, if any, prevent you from going to or taking part in arts events or activities more often than you currently do?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
It is difficult to find the time? 1 [Module ends]
It costs too much? 2
Family commitments or childcare? 3
Your health is not good enough? 4
Lack of access or facilities for disabled people? 5
You are not interested in doing these things? 6
You already go or take part as often as you want to? 7
Another reason? 8 GO TO ArtsBarriersOT
Don’t know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 [Module ends]

ASK IF 8 AT ArtsBarriers
ArtBarriersOT
NS 1819
What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [100] [Module ends]
ASK ALL
I am now going to read out some statements about arts and culture and I would like you to tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each one.

For each one I’d like you to tell me if you:

Strongly agree,
Tend to agree,
Neither agree nor disagree,
Tend to disagree, or
Strongly disagree.

There are no right or wrong answers; it is just your personal opinion that we are interested in.

ASK ALL
ArtsFund
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
I believe it is right that there should be public funding of arts and cultural projects

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsLearn
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
ArtsLearn
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
All children should have the opportunity to take part in arts activities at school.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsLive
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
ArtsLive
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
Arts and culture make Wales a better place to live in.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...
ASK ALL
ArtConf
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
Taking part in arts and cultural activity helps people to build their confidence.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsValue
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
ArtsValue
NS NEW
Arts and cultural activities are of value.

VALUE IS RESPONDENT’S OWN INTERPRETATION.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsSkills
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
ArtsSkills
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
Skills gained from participating or learning about arts and cultural activity can help you get a job.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsQoL
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK ALL
Now thinking more specifically about your own leisure time, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Once again, for each one I'd like you to tell me if you:

Strongly agree,
Tend to agree,
Neither agree nor disagree,
Tend to disagree, or
Strongly disagree.

ASK ALL

ArtsQoL
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
Arts and cultural activity help to enrich the quality of my life.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsMoney
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

ArtsMoney
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
I have less money to spend on leisure than I did a year ago.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsComfortable
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL

ArtsComfortable
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
I feel out of place in an art gallery, museum or theatre.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsTime
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
ASK ALL
ArtsTime
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
It’s difficult for me to find time to take part in or attend arts and cultural activities.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsInterest
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
ArtsInterest
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
Arts and cultural activities are of little interest to me.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsNew
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
ArtsNew
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
I like to discover and experience new things in my leisure time.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsNear
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK ALL
ArtsNear
NS 1819 / AIWS 2010
I would attend more arts and cultural performances if they took place closer to where I live.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsEnjoy
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3
Tend to disagree 4
ASK ALL

**ArtsEnjoy**

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I enjoy attending arts and cultural events.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

**SINGLE CODE**
- Strongly agree 1 GO TO ArtsChildren
- Tend to agree 2
- Neither agree nor disagree 3
- Tend to disagree 4
- Strongly disagree 5
- Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD - IF RelResp2 = 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk AND CHILD IS AGED 0-19

**ArtsChildren**

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I want my [child / children] to attend and take part in arts activities.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: Do you...

**SINGLE CODE**
- Strongly agree 1 [Module ends]
- Tend to agree 2
- Neither agree nor disagree 3
- Tend to disagree 4
- Strongly disagree 5
- Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9
Recontact (Core)

ASK ALL
We are now nearly at the end of the interview. There are just a few final questions before we finish.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: FULL INTERVIEW FLAG HERE]

ASK ALL
Recontact2 [CORE]
NS 2021
The Welsh Government, Welsh Government sponsored bodies, or a research company employed by them, may invite you to take part in further research based on some of the responses you have given today. This would involve passing your details to the Welsh Government or Welsh Government sponsored bodies, together with your responses to the survey.

Your details will only be used for research purposes and your personal details will be kept completely confidential.

If you are re-contacted, there will be no obligation to take part.

Would you be willing to be re-contacted?

THE WELSH GOVERNMENT SPONSORED BODIES THAT COULD BE PROVIDED WITH THE DATA ARE SPORT WALES AND ARTS COUNCIL OF WALES.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO GiveTel2
No  2  GO TO Thanks

ASK IF 1 AT Recontact2
GiveTel2 [CORE]
NS 2021
Is this the best phone number to use if we needed to contact you?

IF NECESSARY: Would you prefer that we used another number?

SINGLE CODE
Yes - use current number  1  GO TO PhSTD
No – record an alternative phone number  2

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT GiveTel2
PhSTD [CORE]
NS 2021
ENTER DIALLING CODE

THIS NUMBER CAN BE THREE, FOUR OR FIVE DIGITS IN LENGTH.

ENTER TEXT [5]  GO TO PhNum

ASK IF 1 or 2 AT GiveTel2
PhNum [CORE]
NS 2021
ENTER REMAINING DIGITS OF THE NUMBER.
The information collected by the survey will help the Welsh Government, local councils and NHS Wales take action on the issues facing people across Wales.

Your answers will be treated in the strictest confidence and will only be used for research purposes. Your anonymised responses may be used together with other anonymised information about you which is available to the Welsh Government and other public organisations.

IF NECESSARY: SIGNIFY THAT THIS INTERVIEW IS A TRUE RECORD AND HAS BEEN CONDUCTED IN LINE WITH THE CODE OF PRACTICE FOR STATISTICS.

IF THE RESPONDENT RAISES CONCERNS OVER USING THEIR SURVEY RESPONSES TOGETHER WITH OTHER DATA AVAILABLE TO THE WELSH GOVERNMENT OR OTHER PUBLIC BODIES, USE THE DATA LINKAGE PROMPT CARD TO PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION AND TRY TO REASSURE THEM.

SINGLE CODE
I don’t want my data linked (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 1 [Module ends]
No objections to linkage raised 2

TIMESTAMP
DATE STAMP
End of interview – Online section information for internet users

FILTERED MODULE: ASK IF ‘Online trial’

ASK IF [1 AT IntPersUse OR IntPersUseCheck]

OnTInternet

NS NEW

That brings us to the end of the first part of the survey.

The second part is a short online section that takes 10 to 15 minutes. When you have completed it we’ll send you your gift voucher as a thank you.

IF NECESSARY: The reason we’re asking the second part online is because people find it more comfortable to answer these questions themselves.

I will now send you a link and log in details for the online survey.

Ctrl+K (DON’T KNOW) AND Ctrl+R (Refused) DEACTIVATED

SINGLE CODE
Continue to online survey instructions 1 GO TO OnTContact
Respondent will not complete online survey 2 GO TO OnTNoReason

ASK IF 2 AT OnTInternet

OnTNoReason

NS NEW

CODE MAIN REASON WHY RESPONDENT WILL NOT COMPLETE ONLINE SURVEY.

PLEASE ONLY SELECT CODE 1 IF THEY SAY THEY CANNOT COMPLETE THE ONLINE SURVEY BY THEMSELVES. IT IS ONLY FOR THESE RESPONDENTS THAT YOU CAN OFFER THE TELEPHONE VERSION OF THE ONLINE SURVEY.

Ctrl+K (DON’T KNOW) AND Ctrl+R (REFUSED) DEACTIVATED

SINGLE CODE
Lack of internet skills – e.g., they need help to do things online 1 GO TO OnTNoReason2
Other 2 GO TO OnTNoReasonOT

ASK IF 2 AT OnTNoReason

OnTNoReasonOT

NS NEW

WHAT IS THE REASON RESPONDENT ISN’T COMPLETING THE ONLINE SURVEY?

ENTER TEXT [350] [End of Interview]

ASK IF 1 AT OnTNoReason

OnTNoReason2

NS NEW

That is not a problem, if you can’t complete the second section online, I can ask you the questions over the phone instead.

GO TO OnTNoInternet2
ASK IF 1 AT OnTInternet

OnTContact

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: What is your email address?

IF NECESSARY: I want to make sure that I enter the email address correctly. To avoid any mistakes could you please spell the email address for me and also mention numbers and characters such as full stop, underscore, etc.

PLEASE TYPE IN THE ADDRESS CAREFULLY USING THE CORRECT PUNCTUATION. HERE ARE SOME COMMON FORMATS:
jane.brown@hotmail.com
janebrown@yahoo.co.uk
j_brown@aol.co.uk

ENTER EMAIL [100] GO TO OnTContact2

ASK IF (Landline AT PhSTD OR 2 AT Recontact2) AND (1 AT OnTInternet)

OnTContact2

NS NEW

Do you have a mobile number I can use to text you the survey link?

Yes 1 GO TO OnTContact3
No 2 GO TO OnTContact4

ASK IF 2 AT OnTContact2

OnTContact3

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: And what is your mobile number?

ENTER MOBILE NUMBER [11] GO TO OnTConfirmation

ASK IF 2 AT OnTContact2 AND 2 AT Recontact2

OnTContact4

NS NEW

No problem, I can read out the survey link and the user number you will need to access the survey. I will also send these instructions to your email address.

GO TO ONTContact5

ASK IF 2 AT OnTContact2 AND 2 AT Recontact2

OnTContact5

NS NEW

Do you have a landline number that I can take in case we need to contact you about the online section?

Yes 1 GO TO OnTContact6
No 2 GO TO OnTConfirmation
ASK IF 1 AT OnTContact

OnTContact

NS NEW
ASK OR CODE: And what is your landline number?

ENTER LANDLINE NUMBER [11] GO TO OnTConfirmation

ASK IF 1 AT OnTInternet

OnTInternet

NS NEW
DISPLAY: UAC, NAME, EMAIL ADDRESS (OnTContact) AND MOBILE NUMBER (IF MOBILE AT PhSTD/PhNum OR OnTContact3)

ONLINE SURVEY LINK: www.gov.wales/nationalsurveyonline

PLEASE STAY ON THE LINE WITH THE RESPONDENT UNTIL THEY CONFIRM THEY HAVE RECEIVED THE LINK.

IF THEY HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE EMAIL, PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE CORRECT EMAIL ADDRESS AND ASK RESPONDENT TO CHECK THEIR JUNK/SPAM FOLDER.

IF THEY HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE TEXT, PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE CORRECT TELEPHONE NUMBER.

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT RECEIVED TEXT/EMAIL, PLEASE READ OUT UAC AND SURVEY LINK TO THEM.

When you are ready to complete the survey online, please follow the instructions in the email [IF MOBILE AT PhSTD OR 1 AT OnTContact2: and text] I sent you. If you want, I can wait on the line with you while you check if you can log into the survey.

Please try and complete the online questions within the next three days.

If you have any queries or experience any difficulties while completing the online questions, please let me know, I’d be very happy to help. My number is INTERVIEWER NUMBER.

Some respondents have asked us to share the survey results with them. Would you like us to email a summary of the results to you?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO OnTAccess
No 2

ASK IF 1 AT OnTInternet

OnTAccess

NS NEW
END OF INTERVIEW

PLEASE RECORD BELOW IF RESPONDENT WAS ABLE TO ACCESS THE LINK YOU SENT THEM OR IF THEY WERE NOT ABLE TO OPEN IT.

Link received and opened successfully 1 [End of interview]
Link received but not opened 2 GO TO OnTAccessOT
Link not received 3
ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT OnTAccess
OnTAccessOT
NS NEW
PLEASE PROVIDE DETAILS OF THIS BELOW

ENTER TEXT [350] [End of interview]
End of interview – Online section information for telephone

FILTERED MODULE: ASK IF ‘Online trial’

ASK IF [NOT 1 AT IntPersUse AND IntPersUseCheck]; IF 3 AT LangInt, ONLY ASK IF 1 AT
OtherLang
OnTNoInternet
NS NEW
That brings us to the end of the first part of the survey.

The second part takes about 15 minutes. When you have completed it we’ll send a gift voucher
as a thank you.

We suggest taking a break now, and we can make an appointment for you to complete the
second part. Or, you can complete it now if you would prefer.

Would you prefer to arrange an appointment, or complete the survey now?

PLEASE TRY TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT NO LATER THAN ONE WEEK AFTER THE DAY
OF THE TELEPHONE INTERVIEW.

Ctrl+K (DON’T KNOW) AND Ctrl+R (REFUSED) DEACTIVATED

Arrange appointment 1 GO TO AppointMade2
Continue today 2 GO TO OnTInstructions
Respondent no longer wants to complete second section
(telephone version of online survey) 3 GO TO OnTNoInternetOT

ASK IF 3 AT OnTNoInternet
OnTNoInternetOT
NS NEW
WHAT IS THE REASON RESPONDENT ISN’T COMPLETING THE SECOND SECTION
(TELEPHONE VERSION OF ONLINE SURVEY)?

ENTER TEXT [350]

[End of Interview]

ASK IF 3 AT LangInt AND 2 AT OtherLang
OnTOtherLang
NS NEW
That brings us to the end of the first part of the survey.

The second part is about 15 minutes long. Some of the questions asked in this section are
more sensitive so many people prefer to answer them in private.

To help you complete the second section, I can arrange for an appointment to carry out the
online survey with you over the phone with one of our translators. When are you next free?

IF RESPONDENT IS NOT COMFORTABLE COMPLETING THE ONLINE SURVEY WITH AN
EXTERNAL TRANSLATOR, SELECT CODE 2 ‘Refusal’.

Ctrl+K (DON’T KNOW) AND Ctrl+R (REFUSED) DEACTIVATED

SINGLE CODE
Arrange appointment 1 GO TO AppointMade2
Refusal (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 2 GO TO Vouch1
As I mentioned before, the second part of the survey is around 15 minutes long.

We suggest taking a break now, and we can make an appointment for you to complete the second part. Or, you can complete it now if you would prefer.

Would you prefer to arrange an appointment, or complete the survey now?

PLEASE TRY TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT NO LATER THAN ONE WEEK AFTER THE DAY OF THE TELEPHONE INTERVIEW.

SINGLE CODE
Arrange appointment 1 GO TO AppointMade2
Continue today 2 GO TO OnTInstructions

INTERVIEWER LOG IN TO THE ONLINE SURVEY AS IF YOU WERE THE RESPONDENT AND ENTER THEIR UAC CODE, AND CONFIRM THEIR NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH / AGE.

ONLINE SURVEY LINK: www.gov.wales/nationalsurveyonline

DISPLAY: UAC, NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH (IF NO DATE OF BIRTH PROVIDED, DISPLAY ANSWER FROM AgeIf).

[End of interview]
Interviewer check information (Core)

ASK ALL
As a thank you for taking part in the survey, we would like to give you a [IF ‘CI £10’: £10 / IF ‘CI £15’ OR ‘Online trial’: £15] voucher.

Ask ALL
Vouch1
NS 2021
[IF 1 AT IntPersUse; We'll send it to you by email. Could I please have your email address?]

IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse; We can send it to you by email, if you have one?]

You'll receive your voucher in the next six weeks.

IF NECESSARY: You will receive your voucher from the email address voucher.noreply@sodexo-engage.com. The subject line of the email will be: “Thanks for taking part, your incentive enclosed”.

E-VOUCHERS CAN BE REDEEMED USING MOST DEVICES INCLUDING MOBILE PHONES AND TABLETS, AND SPENT EITHER IN STORE OR ONLINE (PRINTERLESS OPTION).

FOR INFORMATION ON WHERE E-VOUCHERS CAN BE USED PRESS F12 (FN + F12)

[F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:
IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES AN EMAIL ADDRESS THEN THEY WILL RECEIVE AN EMAIL CONTAINING AN E-VOUCHER AND INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO REDEEM IT.

IF THEY DO NOT WISH TO PROVIDE AN EMAIL ADDRESS, OR DO NOT HAVE ONE, THEN WE ARE ABLE TO SEND OUT A PAPER LOVE2SHOP VOUCHER INSTEAD.


SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 GO TO EmailV
No – wants paper voucher (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 2 GO TO VouchPostal
Respondent declined incentive (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 3 GO TO ChkName

ASK IF 1 AT Vouch1
EmailV
NS 2021
ASK OR CODE: What is your email address?
IF NECESSARY: I want to make sure that I enter the email address correctly. To avoid any mistakes could you please spell the email address for me and also mention numbers and characters such as full stop, underscore, etc.

PLEASE TYPE IN THE ADDRESS CAREFULLY USING THE CORRECT PUNCTUATION. HERE ARE SOME COMMON FORMATS:

jane.brown@hotmail.com
janebrown@yahoo.co.uk
j_brown@aol.co.uk

ENTER TEXT [100] GO TO ChkName

ASK IF 2 AT Vouch1
VouchPostal
NS 2021
The voucher will be posted out to you.

You’ll receive your voucher in the next six weeks.

FOR INFORMATION ON WHERE E-VOUCHERS AND PAPER VOUCHERS CAN BE USED PRESS F12 (FN + F12)

[F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

SINGLE CODE
Respondent happy to receive postal voucher 1 GO TO ChkName
Respondent declined incentive (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 2

ASK IF 1 AT Recontact2 OR 1 AT Vouch1 OR 1 AT VouchPostal
I just need to finish by confirming a few details with you.
ASK IF 1 AT Recontact2 OR 1 AT Vouch1 OR 1 AT VouchPostal

**ChkName [CORE]**

NS 1920

Could you confirm your name please?

[IF NOT 3 AT Vouch1 AND NOT 2 AT VouchPostal: THIS WILL BE USED TO RECONTACT THE RESPONDENT ABOUT THEIR VOUCHER SO PLEASE CHECK CAREFULLY]

[SCRIPTING NOTE: PRE-POPULATE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD GRID]

SINGLE CODE
Correct 1 GO TO VAddChk
Incorrect 2 GO TO Postname

ASK IF 2 AT ChkName

**Postname [CORE]**

NS 1920

ENTER NAME

ENTER TEXT [300] GO TO VAddChk

ASK IF 1 AT Recontact2 OR 1 AT Vouch1 OR 1 AT VouchPostal

**VAddChk [CORE]**

NS 1920

Can I just check that this address is correct?

SINGLE CODE
Correct 1 GO TO GiveTel
Incorrect 2 GO TO VAddr1

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

**VAddr1 [CORE]**

NS 1920

What is the first line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35] GO TO VAddr2

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

**VAddr2 [CORE]**

NS 1920

What is the second line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35] GO TO VAddr3

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

**VAddr3 [CORE]**

NS 1920

What is the third line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35] GO TO VDistrict
ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk
VDistrict [CORE]
NS 1920
What is the district of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35]  
GO TO VPosttown

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk
VPosttown
NS 1920
What is the post town of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35]  
GO TO Vpostcode

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk
Vpostcode [CORE]
NS 1920
What is the postcode of the address?

ENTER TEXT [7]  
GO TO EmailV1

ASK IF 1 AT IntPersUse OR 1 AT Vouch1
EmailV1
NS 2021
Some respondents have asked us to share the survey results with them. Would you like us to email a summary of the results to you?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: DISPLAY RESPONDENT'S EMAIL ADDRESS HERE]

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  
GO TO Email
No 2  
GO TO ResplInfo

ASK IF 1 AT EmailV1 AND NOT 1 AT Vouch1
Email
NS 2021
Could you let me know your email address?

IF NECESSARY: I want to make sure that I enter the email address correctly. To avoid any mistakes could you please spell the email address for me and also mention numbers and characters such as full stop, underscore, etc.

PLEASE TYPE IN THE ADDRESS CAREFULLY USING THE CORRECT PUNCTUATION.

HERE ARE SOME COMMON FORMATS:

jane.brown@hotmail.com
janebrown@yahoo.co.uk
j_brown@aol.co.uk

ENTER TEXT [100]  
GO TO ResplInfo

ASK ALL
ResplInfo
NS 2021
IF 1 AT IntPersUse: I just wanted to mention that there is some information on sources of help and support for topics covered in the survey at gov.wales/nationalsurveyinfo.

IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse: I just wanted to mention I have details of some helplines if you would like some advice and support about any topic we've covered in the survey.

FOR LIST OF HELPLINES PRESS (FN + F12).

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

[The organisations below provide information, advice and support on topics covered in the survey.

Advice from the Welsh Government on coronavirus (Covid-19) is available at: www.gov.wales/coronavirus

Health and mental health
- NHS Direct Wales - 0845 4647. Health advice and information, 24 hours a day. www.111.wales.nhs.uk
- Community Advice & Listening Line - 0800 132 737 or text ‘help’ to 81066. Mental Health Helpline for Wales. www.callhelpline.org.uk
- Wales Drug and Alcohol Helpline - 0808 808 2234 or text DAN to 81066. Help with alcohol and drug problems, 24 hours a day. www.dan247.org.uk
- Help me quit - 0808 250 2157. Help to quit smoking. www.helpmequit.wales

Work and finances
- Universal Credit helpline - 0800 328 1744 (Welsh) / 0800 328 5644 (English).
- Working Wales - 0800 028 4844. Information, advice and guidance about support if you are made redundant. www.workingwales.gov.wales

Other support
- Age Cymru - 03003 034 498. Support and advice for older people. www.ageuk.org.uk/cymru
- Volunteering Wales - Register as a volunteer. www.volunteering-wales.net
- National Gambling Helpline - 0808 802 0133. Support and advice on gambling problems. www.gamcare.org.uk

Food availability and poverty
If you are in need please contact your GP, local authority social services or Jobcentre Plus who can refer you to a local food bank. You can also call Citizens Advice on 0800 702 2020.]

GO TO Thanks2

ASK ALL

Thanks2

NS 2021a

Thank you, we are now at the end of the interview. Thank you for taking part in the survey.

[End of interview]
**Interview check information - phone number obtained**

**ASK ALL**

**HowCh**

**NS 2021**

INTERVIEWER - PLEASE RECORD FROM WHICH METHOD YOU OBTAINED THE PHONE NUMBER (ON WHICH YOU MADE CONTACT) FOR THIS ADDRESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knock to Nudge</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portal</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telematching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household member contacted me on my mobile number</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online phonebook</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEL enquiry line</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other method</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable - No phone number obtained</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other method - No phone number obtained</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Welcome to the National Survey for Wales online questionnaire.

Please enter your 12 digit access code and click ‘Start’ to begin:

ENTER NUMBER [12]

[HARD CHECK: IF RESPONDENT ENTERS INCORRECT ACCESS CODE, DISPLAY FOLLOWING ERROR MESSAGE IN RED: Incorrect code, please try again. Your access code can be found on the letter, email and text we sent to you. If you are still unable to log in, please give us a call on 0800 496 2119.]

Your access code can be found on the letter, email and text we sent to you.

If you have any questions or can’t find your code, just give us a call on: 0800 496 2119

We are open:
Monday to Friday 8am to 7pm
Saturday 8am to 1pm

I gwblhau’r arolwg yn Gymraeg, dewiswch ‘Language: Cymraeg’ ar gornel dde uchaf eich sgrin.

Thank you for helping us with the National Survey.

This final section should only take around 15 minutes to complete.

Your answers will be treated in the strictest confidence and will only be used for research purposes.

Once you have completed the survey we will send you your £15 voucher.

To begin, please confirm your full name and date of birth.

[HARD CHECK: RESPONDENT MUST ENTER FIRST NAME AND SURNAME. HARD CHECK NOTE IN RED: Please enter your [first name / surname] to continue.]

[HARD CHECK: IF RESPONDENT ENTERS <16. HARD CHECK NOTE IN RED: You must be aged 16 or older to complete the survey.]
First name

ENTER TEXT [100]       [Module ends]

Surname

ENTER TEXT [100]

Date of birth

ENTER NUMBER [DD/MM/YYYY]

ASK IF NO DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN AT InfoCheck

Age

NS 2021a / HQa

Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know your age.

[HARD CHECK: Please enter your age to continue.]

[HARD CHECK: IF RESPONDENT ENTERS >120. HARD CHECK NOTE IN RED: Enter a number between 16 and 120.]

[HARD CHECK: IF RESPONDENT ENTERS <16. HARD CHECK NOTE IN RED: You must be aged 16 or older to complete the survey.]

What was your age at your last birthday?

ENTER AGE [120]       [Module ends]
Local services and facilities

This first question is about services and facilities in your local area.

As far as you know, which of these are available within 15 to 20 minutes walking distance from your home?

Please choose all that apply:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pub / restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Community centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sports centre / club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Youth club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Health centre / GP surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chemist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Post office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Primary school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Secondary school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Place of worship (e.g. church)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cash machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Public transport links (e.g. train station or bus route)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>None of the above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Module ends]
Climate change - behaviours

ASK ALL

EnvBehs

NS NEW

Thinking now about your everyday life, do you do any of these things?

Please choose all that apply. It doesn’t matter what your reasons are.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Avoid or cut down travelling by car  1  GO TO EnvBehsCar
Avoid or minimise travelling by plane  2
Avoid or eat less meat  3
Avoid or eat less dairy  4
Minimise energy use at home  5
Minimise the purchase of brand new things (e.g. buy fewer new clothes, buy from charity shops, try to mend rather than replace)  6

None of the above  7  [Module ends]
Don’t know  -9
Prefer not to say  -99

ASK IF 1 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsCar

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down or avoid travelling by car.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH ‘OTHER’, ‘DON’T KNOW’ AND ‘PREFER NOT TO SAY’ TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE

Cost  1  GO TO EnvBehsPlane
Convenience  2
Don’t need to travel by car as much  3
To help me keep fit  4
Concerns about pollution  5
To limit the effects of climate change  6
Another reason  7  GO TO EnvBehsCarOT

Don’t know  -9  GO TO EnvBehsPlane
Prefer not to say  -99

ASK IF 7 AT EnvBehsCar

EnvBehsCarOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]  GO TO EnvBehsPlane

Don’t know  -9
Prefer not to say  -99
You mentioned that you have cut down or avoid travelling by plane.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE
Cost 1 GO TO EnvBehsMeat
Convenience 2
Don't need to travel by plane as much 3
Fear of flying 4
To limit the effects of climate change 5
Another reason 6 GO TO EnvBehsPlaneOT

Don't know -9 GO TO EnvBehsMeat
Prefer not to say -99

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]
Don't know -9
Prefer not to say -99

You mentioned that you have cut down or avoid eating meat.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE
Cost 1 GO TO EnvBehsDairy
Convenience 2
Ethical reasons (e.g. animal welfare) 3
Health or dietary reasons 4
To limit the effects of climate change 5
Another reason 6 GO TO EnvBehsMeatOT

Don't know -9 GO TO EnvBehsDairy
Prefer not to say -99
ASK IF 6 AT EnvBehsMeat

EnvBehsMeatOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80] GO TO EnvBehsDairy
Don't know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 4 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsDairy

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down or avoid eating dairy foods.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE
Cost 1 GO TO EnvBehsEnergy
Convenience 2
Ethical reasons (e.g. animal welfare) 3
Health or dietary reasons 4
To limit the effects of climate change 5
Another reason 6 GO TO EnvBehsDairyOT
Don't know -9 GO TO EnvBehsEnergy
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 6 AT EnvBehsDairy

EnvBehsDairyOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80] GO TO EnvBehsEnergy
Don't know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 5 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsEnergy

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down on energy use at home.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE
Cost 1 GO TO EnvBehsBuy
Don't need to use so much energy 2
To limit the effects of climate change 3
Another reason 4 GO TO EnvBehsEnergyOT
Don't know -9 GO TO EnvBehsBuy
Prefer not to say -99
ASK IF 4 AT EnvBehsEnergy

EnvBehsEnergyOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]
Don't know -9
Prefer not to say -99

GO TO EnvBehsBuy

ASK IF 6 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsBuy

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down on the purchase of new things.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH ‘OTHER’, ‘DON’T KNOW’ AND ‘PREFER NOT TO SAY’ TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE
Cost 1  [Module ends]
Don’t need to buy so many new things 2
To limit the effects of climate change 3
Prefer to mend or buy second hand 4
Another reason 5  GO TO EnvBehsBuyOT

Don’t know -9  [Module ends]
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 5 AT EnvBehsBuy

EnvBehsBuyOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]  [Module ends]
Don't know -9
Prefer not to say -99
Repair and re-use

The next few questions are about repairing and re-using items.

Please include times you may have reused or repaired items or goods instead of throwing them away.

In the last 12 months in which of these ways, if any, have you personally sold or given away items that you would have otherwise thrown away?

Please choose all that apply:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donated goods or items to charity shops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sold items second-hand through a car boot sale</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sold items second-hand through social media or websites, such as eBay</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used organisations like Freecycle to give away items second-hand</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Given away or sold second-hand goods or items to friends, family or neighbours</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sold or given away second-hand items in another way</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None of the above</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the last 12 months, have you personally bought or received second-hand or used items in any of these ways?

Please choose all that apply:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bought second-hand goods or items from charity shops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bought second-hand items through a car boot sale</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bought second-hand items through social media or websites, such as eBay</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used organisations like Freecycle to get items second-hand</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bought or received second-hand goods or items from friends, family or neighbours</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bought or received second-hand items in another way</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None of the above</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASK ALL
RecycHHClo
NS 1819
In the last 12 months, have you carried out or arranged a repair or alteration of clothing that would otherwise have been unused or thrown away?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  GO TO RecycHHFrn
No 2

Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK ALL
RecycHHFrn
NS 1819
In the last 12 months, have you carried out or arranged a repair of any household item, such as furniture, a fridge or a kettle, that would otherwise have been unused or thrown away?

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1  [Module ends]
No 2

Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99
Volunteering (FG)

ASK ALL
IntroVol
NS NEW
The next few questions ask about volunteering.

Please exclude giving money and anything that you were paid to do.

ASK ALL
VolType
NS 1920
What clubs or organisations, if any, are you currently giving your time to for free?

Please choose all that apply:

- Charitable organisation
- School or young person’s group
- Tenants or residents group, or neighbourhood watch
- Religious group
- Pensioners group or organisation
- Sports club
- Arts groups (e.g. drama, music, arts or crafts)
- Environmental group
- Museum or heritage site
- Another club or organisation not listed

None of the above
Don’t know
Prefer not to say

ASK IF 10 AT VolType
VolTypeOT
NS NEW
What is the other club or organisation?

ENTER TEXT [80]
Don’t know
Prefer not to say

ASK IF 1-10 AT VolType
VolTime
NS 1920 / LiW 2007
Approximately how many hours in total have you spent helping [IF ONLY ONE OPTION AT 1-10 VolType: this club or organisation, OR IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION AT 1-10 VolType: these clubs or organisations] in the past four weeks?

[SOFT CHECK IF ANSWER 200 OR MORE: That is a lot of time spent volunteering, please check that it is correct.]

ENTER NUMBER [0-672]
Don’t know
Prefer not to say

[Module ends]
Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (FG)

**ASK ALL**

**IntroWEMWBS**

**NS NEW**

In the next section you will see some statements about wellbeing.

For each one, please pick the answer that best describes your experience over the last 2 weeks.

**ASK ALL**

**WwOpt**

**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**

“I've been feeling optimistic about the future”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO WwUseful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK ALL**

**WwUseful**

**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**

“I've been feeling useful”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO WwRelaxed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK ALL**

**WwRelaxed**

**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**

“I've been feeling relaxed”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO WwIntPeople</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ASK ALL**  
**WwIntPeople**  
**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**  
“I’ve been feeling interested in other people”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO WwEnergy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK ALL**  
**WwEnergy**  
**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**  
“I’ve had energy to spare”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO WwProbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASK ALL**  
**WwProbs**  
**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**  
“I’ve been dealing with problems well”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
<th>GO TO WwThink</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WwThink

**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**

**“I've been thinking clearly”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO WwGood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WwGood

**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**

**“I've been feeling good about myself”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO WwClose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WwClose

**NS 1819 / WEMWBS**

**“I've been feeling close to other people”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GO TO WwConfident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WwConfident

**“I’ve been feeling confident”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GO TO WwDecisive**

### WwDecisive

**“I’ve been able to make up my own mind about things”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GO TO WwLoved**

### WwLoved

**“I’ve been feeling loved”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GO TO WwIntThings**
ASK ALL

WwIntThings

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been interested in new things”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GO TO WwCheerful

ASK ALL

WwCheerful

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling cheerful”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All of the time</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Module ends]

Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (WEMWBS) © University of Warwick 2006, all rights reserved.
Physical punishment of children

ASK ALL
IntroPhyPun
NS NEW
The next questions are about your views on smacking children. We’re interested in people’s views on this, even if they don’t have children.

By children, we mean anyone aged 0 to 17.

ASK ALL
SmackAgree
NS 1920 / PARS 2017
To what extent do you agree or disagree that it is sometimes necessary to smack a child?

SINGLE CODE
Strongly agree 1  GO TO SmackChanAgree
Tend to agree 2
Neither agree nor disagree 3  GO TO SmackHarmSelf
Tend to disagree 4  GO TO SmackHarmDisagree
Strongly disagree 5
Don’t know -9  GO TO SmackHarmSelf
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT SmackAgree
SmackChanAgree
NS 1920 / PARS 2017
Is this something you have always agreed with or has your view changed over the years?

SINGLE CODE
Always agreed 1  GO TO SmackHarmSelf
Changed view over years 2
Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 4 OR 5 AT SmackAgree
SmackChanDisagree
NS 1920 / PARS 2017
Is this something you have always disagreed with or has your view changed over the years?

SINGLE CODE
Always disagreed 1  GO TO SmackHarmSelf
Changed view over years 2
Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK ALL
IntroPhyPun2
NS 1920
Which of these statements comes closest to your opinion on whether it’s appropriate for a parent to smack a child in the following circumstances?
ASK ALL
SmackHarmSelf
NS 1920 / PARS 2017
To stop them doing something which is dangerous or harmful to themselves – for example, running into the road or touching something hot.

SINGLE CODE
- Yes, whenever necessary 1
- Yes, as a last resort 2
- No, it’s never appropriate 3
- Don’t know -9
- Prefer not to say -99

ASK ALL
SmackHarmAnoth
NS 1920 / PARS 2017
To stop them doing something which is dangerous or harmful to another child – for example, biting or hitting.

SINGLE CODE
- Yes, whenever necessary 1
- Yes, as a last resort 2
- No, it’s never appropriate 3
- Don’t know -9
- Prefer not to say -99

ASK ALL
SmackOOC
NS 1920 / PARS 2017
To stop behaviour that’s out of control – for example, a tantrum or meltdown.

SINGLE CODE
- Yes, whenever necessary 1
- Yes, as a last resort 2
- No, it’s never appropriate 3
- Don’t know -9
- Prefer not to say -99

ASK ALL
SmackPun
NS 1920 / PARS 2017
As a punishment for misbehaving.

SINGLE CODE
- Yes, whenever necessary 1
- Yes, as a last resort 2
- No, it’s never appropriate 3
- Don’t know -9
- Prefer not to say -99
The next questions are about lotteries and gambling.

Have you spent any money on any of the following activities in the last 12 months?

Please choose all that apply:

- Tickets for the National Lottery Draw, including Thunderball and Euromillions and tickets bought online
- Scratchcards (but not online or newspaper or magazine scratchcards)
- Tickets for any other lottery, including charity lotteries
- The football pools
- Bingo cards or tickets, including playing at a bingo hall (not online)
- Fruit or slot machines
- Virtual gaming machines in a bookmakers to bet on virtual roulette, poker, blackjack or other games
- Table games (roulette, cards or dice) in a casino
- Playing poker in a pub tournament or league, or at a club
- Online gambling like playing poker, bingo, instant win or scratchcard games, slot machine style games or casino games for money
- Online betting with a bookmaker on any event or sport
- Betting exchange - Sometimes called ‘peer to peer’ betting. This is where you lay or back bets against other people using a betting exchange. There is no bookmaker to determine the odds.
- Betting on horse races in a bookmaker’s, by phone or at the track
- Betting on dog races in a bookmaker’s, by phone or at the track
- Betting on sports events in a bookmaker’s, by phone or at the venue
- Betting on other events in a bookmaker’s, by phone or at the venue
- Spread-betting - In spread-betting you bet that the outcome of an event will be higher or lower than the
bookmaker’s prediction. The amount you win or lose depends on how right or wrong you are. 17
Private betting, playing cards or games for money with friends, family or colleagues 18
Another form of gambling in the last 12 months 19

None of the above 20 [Module ends]
Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambFreq
NS NEW / HSE 2018
Thinking about all the activities covered in the previous question, would you say you spend money on these activities…

SINGLE CODE
2 or more times a week 1 GO TO GambAfford
Once a week 2
Less than once a week, but more than once a month 3
Once a month 4
Every 2 to 3 months 5
Once or twice a year 6

Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambAfford
NS NEW / HSE 2018
In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?

SINGLE CODE
Almost always 1 GO TO GambLarger
Most of the time 2
Sometimes 3
Never 4

Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99
ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambLarger
NS NEW / HSE 2018
In the past 12 months, how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same excitement?

SINGLE CODE
Almost always 1   GO TO GambAgain
Most of the time 2
Sometimes 3
Never 4

Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambAgain
NS NEW / HSE 2018
In the past 12 months, how often have you gone back to try to win back the money you’d lost?

SINGLE CODE
Almost always 1   GO TO GambBorrow
Most of the time 2
Sometimes 3
Never 4

Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambBorrow
NS NEW / HSE 2018
In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?

SINGLE CODE
Almost always 1   GO TO GambProb
Most of the time 2
Sometimes 3
Never 4

Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99
In the past 12 months, how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almost always</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most of the time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the past 12 months, how often have you felt that gambling has caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almost always</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most of the time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the past 12 months, how often have people criticised your betting, or told you that you have a gambling problem, whether or not you thought it is true?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almost always</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most of the time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GambFinProb**

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you felt your gambling has caused financial problems for you or your household?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almost always</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most of the time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GambGuilt**

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almost always</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most of the time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
<td>-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Global citizenship (FG)

IntroGlobCit
NS NEW
We’re now almost at the end of the survey. The last set of questions is about global issues.

ASK ALL
GlobalMoney
NS NEW
In the last 3 months, have you donated or helped raise money for any of the issues listed below?

This might include donating goods or money to charities, buying raffle tickets for charities and fundraising, or sponsoring activities for charities.

Please include donating items to a charity shop, but not buying from a charity shop.

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

International poverty issues - For example: donating or raising money for global anti-poverty charities, such as Oxfam, or international aid appeals (e.g. after a cyclone or earthquake) 1

International human rights issues - For example: donating or raising money for charities, such as Amnesty International 2

Civilians affected by war or conflict across the world - For example: donating or raising money for charities supporting people in war zones, such as War Child or Unicef 3

Support for refugees in any country (Wales and elsewhere) - For example: donating or raising money for charities supporting refugees, such as Save the Children or the British Red Cross 4

Global environmental or climate change issues - For example: donating or raising money for environmental charities, such as Greenpeace or Friends of the Earth 5

None of the above 6
Don't know -9
Prefer not to say -99
**ASK ALL**

GlobalVol

NS NEW

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or given any unpaid help to support these issues?

Please choose all that apply:

**CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

**International poverty issues** - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, global anti-poverty charities, such as Oxfam, or international aid appeals (e.g. after a hurricane or earthquake)

1  GO TO GlobalCampaign

**International human rights issues** - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, charities such as Amnesty International

2

**Civilians affected by war or conflict across the world** - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, charities supporting people in war zones, such as War Child or Unicef

3

**Support for refugees in any country (Wales and elsewhere)** - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, charities supporting refugees, such as Save the Children or the British Red Cross

4

**Global environmental or climate change issues** - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, environmental charities such as Greenpeace or Friends of the Earth

5

**None of the above**

6

**Don’t know**

-9

**Prefer not to say**

-99
ASK ALL
GlobalCampaign
NS NEW

In the last 12 months, have you supported any of the issues listed below by signing a petition, writing to a politician, or attending a march or demonstration?

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
International poverty issues - For example: supporting campaigns against global poverty or developing countries’ debt 1 GO TO GlobalBuy

International human rights issues - For example: supporting campaigns for international equality and justice 2

Civilians affected by war or conflict across the world - For example: supporting anti-war protests and campaigns against weapons sales 3

Support for refugees in any country (Wales and elsewhere) - For example: supporting campaigns to help refugees 4

Global environmental or climate change issues - For example: supporting campaigns against climate change or attending climate change protests 5

None of the above 6
Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99

ASK ALL
GlobalBuy
NS NEW

Do you ever make changes to what you buy, in order to help with any of the issues listed below?

• International poverty issues
• International human rights issues
• Civilians affected by war or conflict across the world
• Support for refugees in any country (Wales and elsewhere)
• Global environmental or climate change issues

This includes, for example, shopping ethically, buying local or seasonal food, or choosing Fairtrade products. It also includes avoiding products or services for political, ethical or environmental reasons.

SINGLE CODE
Yes 1 [Module ends]
No 2

Don’t know -9
Prefer not to say -99
End of survey

ASK ALL
OnTVoucher
NS NEW

You have now reached the end of the survey.

As a thank you for taking part, we would like to send you a £15 voucher. It can be redeemed at a range of shops and online retailers.

More information on where you can use your voucher and a list of organisations which provide information, advice and support on topics covered in the survey can be found at www.gov.wales/nationalsurveyinfo.

Please select below if you would like to receive your voucher by email or by post:

SINGLE CODE
   Email – We will send the voucher to the email address
you gave the interviewer during the telephone interview 1 [End of module]
   Post – We will send the voucher to your household address 2
   I do not want a voucher 3
Survey feedback

[Feedback1 AND Feedback2 SHOULD APPEAR ON ONE SCREEN]

ASK ALL
Feedback1
NS NEW
Thank you for taking part in the survey. You'll receive your voucher in the next six weeks. We really appreciate your help.

How easy or difficult did you find this survey to complete?

SINGLE CODE
Very easy 1  GO TO Feedback2
Easy 2
Neither easy nor difficult 3
Difficult 4
Very difficult 5

ASK ALL
Feedback2
NS NEW
We are always looking to improve our survey.

Please let us know if you have any further comments or feedback.

ENTER TEXT [500]  GO TO SurveyEnd

ASK ALL
SurveyEnd
NS NEW
Thank you for your feedback. You can now close your browser.

[End of survey]
Annex A – Subsampled topics

As noted at the start of the questionnaire, not all questions are asked of all respondents. Some questions only apply to some respondents (e.g. questions for parents with children at school); others are asked of a random subsample of respondents. The arrangements for subsampling topics are set out below. Where a topic is not in this list, it is asked of all respondents, depending on respondent characteristics (e.g. questions on schools are only asked of parents of school-age children).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Subsample</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital appointments</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>Split equally by local health board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental appointments</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>Split equally by local health board, selected from within the 'Hospital appointments' subsample.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP services</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>Split equally by local health board, selected from within the 'Dental appointments' subsample (same subsample as ‘Personal Health’)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMI (+ Pregnancy), Diet, Alcohol, Smoking and Physical activity</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>Population Health. Split equally by local health board, the same sample as the ‘GP services’ subsample. These modules are asked of the same subsample. Pregnancy question only asked of those routed to BMI subsample.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet skills</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>Asked of 6,000 respondents not asked the ‘GP services’ subsample.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate emergency - views</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>Random sample from within the ‘Internet skills’ subsample.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction with Welsh Government</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>Random sample from within the ‘Internet skills’ subsample.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye care</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>Equal split by local health board from within the ‘Internet skills’ subsample.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing impairment</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>Equal split by local health board from within the ‘GP services’ subsample.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companion animals</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>Randomly selected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Council Wales</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>Randomly selected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s rights</td>
<td>2,000+</td>
<td>2,000 non-parents / non-guardians, plus all parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction with education system</td>
<td>2,000+</td>
<td>2,000 non-parents / non-guardians, plus all parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfaction with health services</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>Randomly selected, 50% overlap with health topics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annex B - Interviewer Instructions and prompts

‘RUNNING PROMPT’
All responses in **bold** are read aloud before giving the respondent an opportunity to answer.

‘DO NOT PROMPT’
Response options for these questions are not read aloud by the interviewer.

‘INDIVIDUAL PROMPT’
Interviewers pause after reading out each response option to give the respondent an opportunity to answer.

‘PROMPT AS NECESSARY’
Interviewers allow respondents time to answer, and then prompt with responses if required.

‘IF NECESSARY’
Interviewers allow respondents time to answer, and only read out statement in **bold** if required.

‘SPONTANEOUS ONLY’
Similar to ‘DO NOT PROMPT’, interviewers do not read out the option but code if the respondent gives one of the listed answers.

**DON’T KNOW AND REFUSALS**
For all questions, interviewers are able to choose ‘refuse’ or ‘don’t know’ for respondents.
## Annex C – Derived variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DvAgeGrp3</td>
<td>Derived variable - Age (3 groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAgeGrp5</td>
<td>Derived variable - Age (5 groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAgeGrp7</td>
<td>Derived variable - Age (7 groups) (10 year bands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWkinAge</td>
<td>Derived variable - Working age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Working age (aged 16 - under 66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pensioners (66 and over)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPenFlag</td>
<td>Derived variable - Pensionable age at time of interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State pension age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvWkingHh</td>
<td>Derived variable - Household members of working age in paid work, either full-time or part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvFurlHh</td>
<td>Derived variable - Household members who are furloughed, either full-time or part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All furloughed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some furloughed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None furloughed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DvHhType2</strong></td>
<td>Derived variable - Household type (new groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensioner couple</td>
<td>a couple where one or more of the adults are State Pension age or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single pensioner</td>
<td>single adult of State Pension age or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple with children</td>
<td>a non-pensioner couple with dependent children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple without children</td>
<td>a non-pensioner couple with no dependent children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single adult with children</td>
<td>a non-pensioner single adult with dependent children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single adult without children</td>
<td>a non-pensioner single adult with no dependent children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 or more adults with children</td>
<td>three or more adults with dependent children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 or more adults without children</td>
<td>related - three or more adults with no dependent children, who are related to each other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 or more adults without children</td>
<td>not related - three or more adults with no dependent children, who are not related to each other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other households</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DvHhUnd16</strong></td>
<td>Derived variable - Household contains children aged under 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DvHhUnd19</strong></td>
<td>Derived variable - Household contains children aged under 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DvHh60OrOvr</strong></td>
<td>Derived variable - Household contains adult aged 60 or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DvNeet</strong></td>
<td>Derived variable - Not in education, employment or training (NEET) status (aged 16-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not selected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 18 year olds not in education, employment or training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DvNeet2</strong></td>
<td>Derived variable - Not in education, employment or training (NEET) status (aged 16-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not selected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 25 year olds not in education, employment or training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DvEcoStat3</strong></td>
<td>Derived variable - Economic status (3 classifications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DvEthnicity</strong></td>
<td>Derived variable - Ethnicity (in three groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White (Welsh, English, British etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White - other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other ethnic group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvReligion</td>
<td>Derived variable – Religion (grouped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Christian (all denominations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Another religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWeLang1</td>
<td>Derived variable - Welsh language ability - Can speak, read and write Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Can speak, read and write Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWeLang2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Welsh language ability - Can speak and read Welsh, but not write Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Can speak and read Welsh, but not write Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWeLang3</td>
<td>Derived variable - Welsh language ability - Can speak Welsh, but can't read or write Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Can speak Welsh but can't read or write Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWeLang4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Welsh language ability - Can understand spoken Welsh only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Can understand spoken Welsh only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGWelsh</td>
<td>Derived variable - People using Welsh Language in everyday life (FG indicator 36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWelSpkHh</td>
<td>Derived variable - Household members speaking Welsh (aged 3 and over)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Yes - all speak Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Yes - some speak Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No - no Welsh speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAtPsModeTravCL</td>
<td>Derived variable - usual mode of travel to primary school - Car or lift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Car or lift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAtPsModeTravBus</td>
<td>Derived variable - usual mode of travel to primary school - Bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAtPsModeTravWlk</td>
<td>Derived variable - usual mode of travel to primary school - Walking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Walking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAtSsModeTravCL</td>
<td>Derived variable - usual mode of travel to secondary school - Car or lift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Car or lift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAtSsModeTravBus</td>
<td>Derived variable - usual mode of travel to secondary school - Bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAtSsModeTravWlk</td>
<td>Derived variable - usual mode of travel to secondary school - Walking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Walking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAtWlkBke10</td>
<td>Derived variable - Walks (10mins+) or cycles at least once a week as means of transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvHiQual2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Highest educational qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign qualification, level unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Qualification Framework levels 4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Qualification Framework level 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Qualification Framework level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Below National Qualification Framework level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFinBilCred</td>
<td>Derived variable - Keeping up with bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keeping up with all bills and commitments without any difficulties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keeping up with all bills and commitments but it is a struggle from time to time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keeping up with all bills and commitments but it is a constant struggle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falling behind with some bills or credit commitments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Having real financial problems and have fallen behind with many bills or credit commitments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Have no bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLLTI</td>
<td>Derived variable - Has a limiting long-standing illness, disability or infirmity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvTenurGrp2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Tenure (grouped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owner-occupied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private rented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvIntPersUse</td>
<td>Derived variable - Internet - Personal use of internet at home, work or elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWbSatlifeGrp4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Overall satisfaction with life (grouped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low (0-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium (5-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High (7-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Very high (9-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWbLifeWrthGrp4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Overall extent of feeling that the things done in life are worthwhile (grouped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low (0-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium (5-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High (7-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Very high (9-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWbHapYestGrp4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Overall happiness yesterday (grouped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWbAnxYestGrp4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Overall anxiousness yesterday (grouped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvgenhealth3</td>
<td>Derived variable - General health (3 groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvgoodhealth</td>
<td>Derived variable - Good general health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvfairbadhealth</td>
<td>Derived variable - Fair or bad health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGHealth1</td>
<td>Derived variable - People with fewer than 2 healthy lifestyle behaviours (not smoking, healthy weight, eat 5 fruit or veg, not drinking above guidelines, active).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGHealthyB</td>
<td>Derived variable - Number of healthy lifestyle behaviours (not smoking, healthy weight, eat 5 fruit or veg, not drinking above guidelines, active)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGHealth4</td>
<td>Derived variable - People with 4 or 5 healthy lifestyle behaviours (not smoking, healthy weight, eat 5 fruit or veg, not drinking above guidelines, active). (FG indicator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGHealth2</td>
<td>Derived variable - People with 2 or more healthy lifestyle behaviours (not smoking, healthy weight, eat 5 fruit or veg, not drinking above guidelines, active). (FG indicator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimany</td>
<td>Derived variable - Limited at all by longstanding illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimlot</td>
<td>Derived variable - Limited a lot by longstanding illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlim</td>
<td>Derived variable - Number of limiting illnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimnum</td>
<td>Derived variable - Number of limiting illnesses (grouped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimnumgrp</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimnumgrp</td>
<td>2 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimnum</td>
<td>Derived variable - Number of longstanding illnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimnum</td>
<td>Derived variable - Number of longstanding illnesses (grouped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimnum</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimnum</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimnum</td>
<td>2 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness0</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has No longstanding illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness0</td>
<td>Has a longstanding illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness0</td>
<td>No longstanding illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness1</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness1</td>
<td>Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Diabetes incl. Hyperglycaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness2</td>
<td>Diabetes incl. Hyperglycaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness3</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Other endocrine - metabolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness3</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness3</td>
<td>Other endocrine - metabolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Mental illness - anxiety - depression - nerves (nes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness4</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness4</td>
<td>Mental illness - anxiety - depression - nerves (nes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness5</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has learning disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness5</td>
<td>Learning disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness6</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Epilepsy - fits - convulsions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness6</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness6</td>
<td>Epilepsy - fits - convulsions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness7</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Migraine - headaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness7</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness7</td>
<td>Migraine - headaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness8</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Other problems of nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness8</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness8</td>
<td>Other problems of nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Dvillness9    | Derived variable - Individual has Cataract - poor eye sight - blindness  
|               | No  
|               | Cataract - poor eye sight - blindness |
| Dvillness10   | Derived variable - Individual has Other eye complaints  
|               | No  
|               | Other eye complaints |
| Dvillness11   | Derived variable - Individual has Poor hearing - deafness  
|               | No  
|               | Poor hearing - deafness |
| Dvillness12   | Derived variable - Individual has Tinnitus - noises in the ear  
|               | No  
|               | Tinnitus - noises in the ear |
| Dvillness13   | Derived variable - Individual has Meniere's disease - ear complaints causing balance problems  
|               | No  
|               | Meniere's disease - ear complaints causing balance problems |
| Dvillness14   | Derived variable - Individual has Other ear complaints  
|               | No  
|               | Other ear complaints |
| Dvillness15   | Derived variable - Individual has Stroke - cerebral haemorrhage - cerebral thrombosis  
|               | No  
|               | Stroke - cerebral haemorrhage - cerebral thrombosis |
| Dvillness16   | Derived variable - Individual has Heart attack - angina  
|               | No  
|               | Heart attack - angina |
| Dvillness17   | Derived variable - Individual has Hypertension - high blood pressure - blood pressure (nes)  
|               | No  
|               | Hypertension - high blood pressure - blood pressure (nes) |
| Dvillness18   | Derived variable - Individual has Other heart problems  
|               | No  
|               | Other heart problems |
| Dvillness19   | Derived variable - Individual has Piles - haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus  
|               | No  
|               | Piles - haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus |
| Dvillness20   | Derived variable - Individual has Varicose veins - phlebitis in lower extremities  
|               | No  
|               | Varicose veins - phlebitis in lower extremities |
| Dvillness21   | Derived variable - Individual has Other blood vessels - embolic  
|               | No  
<p>|               | Other blood vessels - embolic |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Dvillness22   | Derived variable - Individual has Bronchitis - emphysema  
 No  
 Bronchitis - emphysema |
| Dvillness23   | Derived variable - Individual has Asthma  
 No  
 Asthma |
| Dvillness24   | Derived variable - Individual has Hayfever  
 No  
 Hayfever |
| Dvillness25   | Derived variable - Individual has Other respiratory complaints  
 No  
 Other respiratory complaints |
| Dvillness26   | Derived variable - Individual has Stomach ulcer - ulcer (nes) - abdominal hernia - rupture  
 No  
 Stomach ulcer - ulcer (nes) - abdominal hernia - rupture |
| Dvillness27   | Derived variable - Individual has Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine - duodenum, jejunum and ileum)  
 No  
 Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine - duodenum, jejunum and ileum) |
| Dvillness28   | Derived variable - Individual has Complaints of bowel - colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum)  
 No  
 Complaints of bowel - colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum) |
| Dvillness29   | Derived variable - Individual has Complaints of teeth - mouth - tongue  
 No  
 Complaints of teeth - mouth - tongue |
| Dvillness30   | Derived variable - Individual has Kidney complaints  
 No  
 Kidney complaints |
| Dvillness31   | Derived variable - Individual has Urinary tract infection  
 No  
 Urinary tract infection |
| Dvillness32   | Derived variable - Individual has Other bladder problems - incontinence  
 No  
 Other bladder problems - incontinence |
| Dvillness33   | Derived variable - Individual has Reproductive system disorders  
 No  
 Reproductive system disorders |
| Dvillness34   | Derived variable - Individual has Arthritis - rheumatism - fibrositis  
 No  
 Arthritis - rheumatism - fibrositis |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness35</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Back problems - slipped disc - spine - neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Back problems - slipped disc - spine - neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness36</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Other problems of bones - joints - muscles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Other problems of bones - joints - muscles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness37</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Infectious and parasitic disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Infectious and parasitic disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness38</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Disorders of blood and blood forming organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Disorders of blood and blood forming organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness39</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Skin complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Skin complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness40</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Other complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Other complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillness41</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Unclassifiable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Unclassifiable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillchap1</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Neoplasms and benign growths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Neoplasms and benign growths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillchap2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Endocrine and metabolic diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Endocrine and metabolic diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillchap3</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Mental disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Mental disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillchap4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Nervous system illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Nervous system illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillchap5</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Eye complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Eye complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillchap6</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Ear complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Ear complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvillchap7</td>
<td>Derived variable - Individual has Heart and circulatory illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Heart and circulatory illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Dvillchap8       | Derived variable - Individual has Respiratory system illness  
|                  | No  
|                  | Respiratory system illness                                                                                                                                     |
| Dvillchap9       | Derived variable - Individual has Digestive system illness  
|                  | No  
|                  | Digestive system illness                                                                                                                                       |
| Dvillchap10      | Derived variable - Individual has Genito-urinary system illness  
|                  | No  
|                  | Genito-urinary system illness                                                                                                                                    |
| Dvillchap11      | Derived variable - Individual has Musculoskeletal illness  
|                  | No  
|                  | Musculoskeletal illness                                                                                                                                         |
| Dvillchap12      | Derived variable - Individual has Infectious diseases  
|                  | No  
|                  | Infectious diseases                                                                                                                                              |
| Dvillchap13      | Derived variable - Individual has Blood and related organs illness  
|                  | No  
|                  | Blood and related organs illness                                                                                                                                 |
| Dvillchap14      | Derived variable - Individual has Skin complaints  
|                  | No  
|                  | Skin complaints                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dvillchap15      | Derived variable - Individual has Other illness  
|                  | No  
|                  | Other illness                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dvillchap16      | Derived variable - Individual has Unclassifiable  
|                  | No  
|                  | Unclassifiable                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dvlimill1        | Derived variable - Cancer (neoplasm) including benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts limits individual  
|                  | No  
|                  | Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts                                                                 |
| Dvlimill2        | Derived variable - Diabetes incl. hyperglycaemia limits individual  
|                  | No  
|                  | Diabetes incl. Hyperglycaemia                                                                                                                                 |
| Dvlimill3        | Derived variable - Other endocrine/metabolic complaint limits individual  
|                  | No  
|                  | Other endocrine - metabolic                                                                                                                                 |
| Dvlimill4        | Derived variable - Mental illness/anxiety/depression/nerves limits individual  
|                  | No  
|                  | Mental illness - anxiety - depression - nerves (nes)                                                                                                            |
| Dvlimill5        | Derived variable - Learning disability limits individual  
|                  | No  
<p>|                  | Learning disability                                                                                                                                               |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Dvlimill6     | Derived variable - Epilepsy/fits/convulsions limits individual  
No  
Epilepsy - fits - convulsions |
| Dvlimill7     | Derived variable - Migraine/headaches limits individual  
No  
Migraine - headaches |
| Dvlimill8     | Derived variable - Other problems of nervous system limit individual  
No  
Other problems of nervous system |
| Dvlimill9     | Derived variable - Cataract/poor eye sight/blindness limits individual  
No  
Cataract - poor eye sight - blindness |
| Dvlimill10    | Derived variable - Other eye complaints limit individual  
No  
Other eye complaints |
| Dvlimill11    | Derived variable - Poor hearing/deafness limits individual  
No  
Poor hearing - deafness |
| Dvlimill12    | Derived variable - Tinnitus/noises in the ear limits individual  
No  
Tinnitus - noises in the ear |
| Dvlimill13    | Derived variable - Meniere's disease/ear complaints causing balance problems limits individual  
No  
Meniere's disease - ear complaints causing balance problems |
| Dvlimill14    | Derived variable - Other eye complaints limits individual  
No  
Other ear complaints |
| Dvlimill15    | Derived variable - Stroke/cerebral haemorrhage/cerebral thrombosis limits individual  
No  
Stroke - cerebral haemorrhage - cerebral thrombosis |
| Dvlimill16    | Derived variable - Heart attack/angina limits individual  
No  
Heart attack - angina |
| Dvlimill17    | Derived variable - Hypertension/high blood pressure/blood pressure limits individual  
No  
Hypertension - high blood pressure - blood pressure (nes) |
| Dvlimill18    | Derived variable - Other heart problems limits individual  
No  
Other heart problems |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Dvlimill19    | Derived variable - Piles/haemorrhoids limits individual  
No  
Piles - haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus |
| Dvlimill20    | Derived variable - Varicose veins/phlebitis in lower extremities limits individual  
No  
Varicose veins - phlebitis in lower extremities |
| Dvlimill21    | Derived variable - Other blood vessels/embolic limits individual  
No  
Other blood vessels - embolic |
| Dvlimill22    | Derived variable - Bronchitis/emphysema limits individual  
No  
Bronchitis - emphysema |
| Dvlimill23    | Derived variable - Asthma limits individual  
No  
Asthma |
| Dvlimill24    | Derived variable - Hayfever limits individual  
No  
Hayfever |
| Dvlimill25    | Derived variable - Other respiratory complaints limits individual  
No  
Other respiratory complaints |
| Dvlimill26    | Derived variable - Stomach ulcer/ulcer/abdominal hernia/rupture limits individual  
No  
Stomach ulcer - ulcer (nes) - abdominal hernia - rupture |
| Dvlimill27    | Derived variable - Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas etc.) limits individual  
No  
Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine - duodenum, jejunum and ileum) |
| Dvlimill28    | Derived variable - Complaints of bowel/colon/rectum limits individual  
No  
Complaints of bowel - colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum) |
| Dvlimill29    | Derived variable - Complaints of teeth/mouth/tongue limits individual  
No  
Complaints of teeth - mouth - tongue |
| Dvlimill30    | Derived variable - Kidney complaints limits individual  
No  
Kidney complaints |
| Dvlimill31    | Derived variable - Urinary tract infection limits individual  
No  
Urinary tract infection |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill32</td>
<td>Derived variable - Other bladder problems/incontinence limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Other bladder problems - incontinence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill33</td>
<td>Derived variable - Reproductive system disorders limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Reproductive system disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill34</td>
<td>Derived variable - Arthritis/rheumatism/fibrositis limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Arthritis - rheumatism - fibrositis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill35</td>
<td>Derived variable - Back problems/slipped disc/spine/neck limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Back problems - slipped disc - spine - neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill36</td>
<td>Derived variable - Other problems of bones/joints/muscles limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Other problems of bones - joints - muscles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill37</td>
<td>Derived variable - Infectious and parasitic disease limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Infectious and parasitic disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill38</td>
<td>Derived variable - Disorders of blood and blood forming organs limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Disorders of blood and blood forming organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill39</td>
<td>Derived variable - Skin complaints limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Skin complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill40</td>
<td>Derived variable - Other complaint limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Other complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimill41</td>
<td>Derived variable - Unclassifiable complaint limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Unclassifiable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap1</td>
<td>Derived variable - Neoplasms and benign growths (1) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Neoplasms and benign growths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Endocrine and metabolic diseases (2-3) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Endocrine and metabolic diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap3</td>
<td>Derived variable - Mental disorders (4-5) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Mental disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Nervous system complaints (6-8) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Nervous system illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap5</td>
<td>Derived variable - Eye complaints (9-10) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Eye complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap6</td>
<td>Derived variable - Ear complaints (11-14) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Ear complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap7</td>
<td>Derived variable - Heart and circulatory complaints (15-21) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Heart and circulatory illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap8</td>
<td>Derived variable - Respiratory system complaints (22-25) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Respiratory system illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap9</td>
<td>Derived variable - Digestive system complaints (26-29) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Digestive system illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap10</td>
<td>Derived variable - Genito-urinary system complaints (30-33) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Genito-urinary system illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap11</td>
<td>Derived variable - Musculoskeletal complaints (34-36) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Musculoskeletal illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap12</td>
<td>Derived variable - Infectious diseases (37) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Infectious diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap13</td>
<td>Derived variable - Blood and related organs complaints (38) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Blood and related organs illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap14</td>
<td>Derived variable - Skin complaints (39) limit individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Skin complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap15</td>
<td>Derived variable - Other complaint limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Other illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvlimillchap16</td>
<td>Derived variable - Unclassifiable complaint limits individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Unclassifiable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvhtcm</td>
<td>Derived variable - Height: in cm - computed from Feet/inches if necessary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvwtkg</td>
<td>Derived variable - Weight: in kg - computed from Stones/pounds if necessary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvbmi</td>
<td>Derived variable - Body Mass Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvbmi2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Body Mass Index (excl pregnant women)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvbmilev2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Body Mass Index classification (excl pregnant women)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less than 18.5 - underweight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.5 to under 25 - healthy weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 to under 30 - overweight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 and over - obese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvbmimorb2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Body Mass Index classification (excl pregnant women) (incl. 40+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less than 18.5 - underweight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.5 to under 25 - healthy weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 to under 30 - overweight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 to under 40 - obese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 and over - morbidly obese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvbmihhealthy2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Body Mass Index classification (excl pregnant women) (healthy BMI) [SamplePopHlthWeight]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvbmiorwob2</td>
<td>Derived variable - BMI Overweight or obese (excl pregnant women)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvbmioobese2</td>
<td>Derived variable - BMI Obese (excl pregnant women)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvsmokec</td>
<td>Derived variable - Currently smoke either daily or occasionally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvsmokstat</td>
<td>Derived variable - Smoking status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smoker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex-smoker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Never smoked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvecigevbi</td>
<td>Derived variable - E-cigarette ever used - binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvecignbi</td>
<td>Derived variable - E-cigarette used now - binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvtrygupbi</td>
<td>Derived variable - Tried to give up smoking (in last 3 months) - binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvstpsmk1m</td>
<td>Derived variable - Gave up smoking at least one month ago - binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvstpsmk1y</td>
<td>Derived variable - Gave up smoking at least one year ago - binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvdualfirst</td>
<td>Derived variable - Dual users tobacco and e-cigarettes - which used first</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e-Cigarettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvnondrink</td>
<td>Derived variable - Non drinker in the last 12 months (not even occasional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvDnFreq0</td>
<td>Derived variable - Drinking frequency (incl. non-drinkers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Almost every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Five or six days a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three or four days a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Once or twice a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Once or twice a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Once every couple of months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Once or twice a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-drinker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvalcusgrp</td>
<td>Derived variable - Usual weekly consumption groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non drinker/none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower risk, within guidelines (&gt;0 but &lt;=14 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higher risk, above guidelines (&gt;14 units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvalcusgrp2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption extra groups incl non-drinkers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moderate (&gt; 0 but &lt;= 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazardous (&gt; 14 up to 50 (male) / 35 (female) units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harmful (&gt;50 (male) / &gt;35 (female) units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvalcusgrp3</td>
<td>Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption extra groups excl non-drinkers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moderate (&gt; 0 but &lt;= 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazardous (&gt; 14 up to 50 (male) / 35 (female) units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harmful (&gt;50 (male) / &gt;35 (female) units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvalcushazbi</td>
<td>Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption hazardous not harmful (&gt;14 up to 50(m) / 35(f) units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvalcusharmbi</td>
<td>Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption harmful (&gt;50(m) / 35(f) units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvalcushazbidr</td>
<td>Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption hazardous not harmful excl non-drinkers (&gt;14 up to 50(m) / 35(f) units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvalcusharmbidr</td>
<td>Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption harmful excl non-drinkers (&gt;50(m) / 35(f) units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvalcushibi</td>
<td>Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption above guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvunitswk0</td>
<td>Derived variable - Usual number of weekly units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvunitswk0dr</td>
<td>Derived variable - Usual number of weekly units - drinkers only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvunitsyr0dr</td>
<td>Derived variable - Usual number of annual units - drinkers only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGLonely</td>
<td>Derived variable - People feeling lonely (FG indicator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not lonely (0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sometimes lonely (1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lonely (4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGComm</td>
<td>Derived variable - Have a sense of community (belonging; different backgrounds get on, treat with respect)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGSport</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participation in sporting activities three or more times a week (FG indicator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFqPrtSport4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Frequency of participation in sport (average per week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less than once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approximately once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approximately twice a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three times a week or more (Hooked)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFrqPrtFitness4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Frequency of participation in any fitness activity (average per week)&lt;br&gt;Less than once a week&lt;br&gt;Approximately once a week&lt;br&gt;Approximately twice a week&lt;br&gt;Three times a week or more (Hooked)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFrqPrtSportGam4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Frequency of participation in any sport or game (average per week)&lt;br&gt;Less than once a week&lt;br&gt;Approximately once a week&lt;br&gt;Approximately twice a week&lt;br&gt;Three times a week or more (Hooked)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFrqPrtOutPur4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Frequency of participation in any outdoor pursuit (average per week)&lt;br&gt;Less than once a week&lt;br&gt;Approximately once a week&lt;br&gt;Approximately twice a week&lt;br&gt;Three times a week or more (Hooked)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtAny</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participating in any activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtExclWlk</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participating in any activity excluding walking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtAnyFitness</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participating in any fitness activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtAnySportGam</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participating in any sport or game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtAnyOutPur</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participating in any outdoor pursuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDAny</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand for any activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDExclWlk</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand for any activity excluding walking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDAnyFitness</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand for any fitness activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDAnySportGam</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand for any sport or game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDAnyOutPur</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand for any outdoor pursuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDFitnessFit</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Fitness classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDFitnessGym</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Gym activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDFitnessDan</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Dance classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDFitnessCyc</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Cycling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDFitnessSwim</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Swimming or diving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDFitnessWalk</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Walking over 2 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDFitnessJogRun</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Jogging or running</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSportGamTeam</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Team sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSportGamIndoor</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Indoor games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSportGamBowl</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Bowling or bowls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSportGamMartial</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Combat sports or martial arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSportGamGolf</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Golf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSportGamShtArch</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Shooting or archery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSportGamAthl</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSportGamMult</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Multisport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDOutPurMount</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Mountain sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDOutPurMotor</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Motorsport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDOutPurFishAng</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Fishing or angling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDOutPurHorse</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Horse riding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDOutPurWater</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Watersport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtGymTramp</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participation - Gymnastics and/or trampolining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtBowls</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participation - Indoor and/or outdoor bowls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtSkiSnowbd</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participation - Skiing and/or snowboarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtCanKayak</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participation - Canoeing and/or kayaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPrtAthRunJog</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participation - Athletics and/or running/jogging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDGymTramp</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Gymnastics and/or trampolining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDBowls</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Indoor and/or outdoor bowls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSkiSnowbd</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Skiing and/or snowboarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDCanKayak</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Canoeing and/or kayaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDAthRunJog</td>
<td>Derived variable - Latent demand - Athletics and/or running/jogging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLDSkateSkatebd</td>
<td>Derived variable - Participation - Skating and/or skateboarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGSafe</td>
<td>Derived variable - People feeling safe (at home, walking in the local area, and travelling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feel safe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don't feel safe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGLocServ</td>
<td>Derived variable - Satisfied with ability to get to services and facilities (FG indicator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAdBdLnMD</td>
<td>Derived variable - Respondent routed to additional adult (non-pensioner) material deprivation questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvAdMatDep</td>
<td>Derived variable - Non-pensioner adults in material deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Household in material deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Household not in material deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPnBdLnMD</td>
<td>Derived variable - Respondent routed to additional pensioner material deprivation questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPnMatDep</td>
<td>Derived variable - Pensioner in material deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pensioner in material deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pensioner not in material deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvMatDep</td>
<td>Derived variable - Material deprivation (adults and pensioners combined)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In material deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not in material deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvIntNumActsR</td>
<td>Derived variable - Internet skills - Number of internet activities carried out in the past 3 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internet user, none of the activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3 activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6 activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-9 activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>all 10 activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvIntHandling</td>
<td>Derived variable - Internet skills - Handling information and content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handling information and content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvIntComms</td>
<td>Derived variable - Internet skills - Communicating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communicating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvIntTransact</td>
<td>Derived variable - Internet skills - Transacting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transacting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvIntSolving</td>
<td>Derived variable - Internet skills - Problem solving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problem solving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvIntSafety</td>
<td>Derived variable - Internet skills - Being safe and legal online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Being safe and legal online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

259
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| DvIntNumSkills1920 | Derived variable - Internet skills - Number of digital skills accomplished in past 3 months  
Internet user, no digital skills in last 3 months  
1 digital skill  
2 digital skills  
3 digital skills  
4 digital skills  
5 digital skills |
| DvIntSkills5 | Derived variable - Internet skills - Accomplished 5 digital skills in past 3 months  
Yes  
No |
| DvHPNumberAll | Derived variable - Companion Animals - How many companion animals does your household own |
| DvHPTimeCat1y | Derived variable - Companion Animals - Got cat within the last 12 months  
Within the last 12 months  
Over a year ago |
| DvHPTimeDog1y | Derived variable - Companion Animals - Got dog within the last 12 months  
Within the last 12 months  
Over a year ago |
| DvHPOnlineAd | Derived variable - Companion Animals - Animal advertised online  
Yes  
No |
| DvHPPuppyKitten | Derived variable - Companion Animals - Acquired a puppy or kitten  
Yes  
No |
| DvHPInsCatDog | Derived variable - Companion Animals - Cat or dog is insured  
Yes  
No |
| DvHPMCCatDog | Derived variable - Companion Animals - Cat or dog is microchipped  
Yes  
No |
| Dvwalkweek | Derived variable - Any walking in the last 7 days - binary  
No  
Yes |
| DvWalkmv | Derived variable - Walking qualifying as moderate activity  
No  
Yes |
| Dvwalkmw | Derived variable - Total minutes walking per week |
| Dvwkmvmw | Derived variable - Minutes walking per week qualifying as moderate activity |
| Dvwkkmvd | Derived variable - Walking as moderate activity in last 7 days, number of days  
0  
1  
2  
3 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvwalkday</td>
<td>Derived variable - Walk in last 7 days - number of days (scale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmodexweek</td>
<td>Derived variable - Any moderate activity in last 7 days - binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmodexday</td>
<td>Derived variable - Moderate activity in last 7 days - number of days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmodexmw</td>
<td>Derived variable - Total minutes moderate activity per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvvigexweek</td>
<td>Derived variable - Any vigorous activity in last 7 days - binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvvigmvmw</td>
<td>Derived variable - Total minutes vigorous activity per week *2 to give moderate intensity minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvvigexday</td>
<td>Derived variable - Vigorous activity in the last 7 days - number of days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvvigexmw</td>
<td>Derived variable - Total minutes vigorous activity per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmvpgroup2</td>
<td>Derived variable - MVPA minutes per week - 3 groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;=30 but &lt;150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;=150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmvpamw</td>
<td>Derived variable - MVPA minutes per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmvpa150</td>
<td>Derived variable - MVPA meets guidelines 150 minutes weekly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmvinact</td>
<td>Derived variable - MVPA inactive &lt;30 minutes weekly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmvdays</td>
<td>Derived variable - Number of at least moderately active days per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvmonx</td>
<td>Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvtuex</td>
<td>Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvwedx</td>
<td>Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvthux</td>
<td>Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvfrix</td>
<td>Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvsatx</td>
<td>Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvsunx</td>
<td>Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvfrtpor2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Total portion of fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvvegpor2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Total portion of vegetables (incl.salad)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCyporfv2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Total portion of fruit and veg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvf5aday2</td>
<td>Derived variable - No of portions of fruit and vegetables eaten yesterday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;0 but &lt;5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;=5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvCvfv52</td>
<td>Derived variable - Eaten 5+ fruit or veg the previous day - binary&lt;br&gt;No&lt;br&gt;Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvUrbRurCom</td>
<td>Derived variable - Urban/rural classification - combined&lt;br&gt;Urban &gt; 10K - sparse&lt;br&gt;Town &amp; fringe - sparse&lt;br&gt;Village - sparse&lt;br&gt;Hamlet &amp; isolated dwellings - sparse&lt;br&gt;Urban &gt; 10K - less sparse&lt;br&gt;Town &amp; fringe - less sparse&lt;br&gt;Village - less sparse&lt;br&gt;Hamlet &amp; isolated dwellings - less sparse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvUrbRur</td>
<td>Derived variable - Urban/rural classification&lt;br&gt;Urban&lt;br&gt;Rural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvBUA</td>
<td>Derived variable - Built-up areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS - under 2,000 people in sparest context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AL - under 2,000 people in less sparse context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B - 2,000 to 9,999 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C - 10,000 to 24,999 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D - 25,000 to 99,999 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E - at least 100,000 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLACd</td>
<td>Derived variable - Local Authority - geography code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W06000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvLA</td>
<td>Derived variable - Local Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isle of Anglesey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gwynedd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denbighshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flintshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrexham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceredigion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pembrokeshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carmarthenshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swansea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neath Port Talbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bridgend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vale of Glamorgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cardiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhondda Cynon Taf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merthyr Tydfil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caerphilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blaenau Gwent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Torfaen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monmouthshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvPolReg</td>
<td>Derived variable - Police region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dyfed Powys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gwent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFireReg</td>
<td>Derived variable - Fire &amp; Rescue Service region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mid and West Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvEconDevReg</td>
<td>Derived variable - Economic Development regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mid and South West Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South East Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvRegions</td>
<td>Derived variable - Welsh regions (ACW and Sport Wales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mid and West Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Wales Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South East Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvRegions2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Regions of Wales (for Welsh language use analysis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North West Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North East Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mid Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South West Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South East Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| DvAsEcArea        | Derived variable - Assembly Economic Fora Area  
|                   | North Wales  
|                   | Mid Wales  
|                   | South West Wales  
|                   | South East Wales |
| DvPSFoot          | Derived variable - Public services footprint  
|                   | North Wales  
|                   | Mid and West  
|                   | Swansea Bay  
|                   | Cwm Taf  
|                   | Cardiff and Vale  
|                   | Gwent |
| DvLSOA2001        | Derived variable - Lower super output area (based on 2001 Census) |
| DvMSOA2011        | Derived variable - Middle super output area (based on 2011 Census) |
| DvUSOA2011        | Derived variable - Upper super output area (based on 2011 Census) |
| DvLHB             | Derived variable - Local health board (before April 2019)  
|                   | Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board  
|                   | Powys Teaching Health Board  
|                   | Hywel Dda University Health Board  
|                   | Abertawe Bro Morgannwg University Health Board  
|                   | Cwm Taf University Health Board  
|                   | Aneurin Bevan University Health Board  
|                   | Cardiff & Vale University Health Board |
| DvLHBCd           | Derived variable - Local health board - geography code  
|                   | W11000023  
|                   | W11000024  
|                   | W11000025  
|                   | W11000026  
|                   | W11000027  
|                   | W11000028  
|                   | W11000029 |
| DvLHB2019         | Derived variable - Local health board (2019 definition)  
|                   | Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board  
|                   | Powys Teaching Health Board  
|                   | Hywel Dda University Health Board  
|                   | Swansea Bay University Health Board  
|                   | Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board  
|                   | Aneurin Bevan University Health Board  
<p>|                   | Cardiff &amp; Vale University Health Board |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DvLHBCd2019</td>
<td>Derived variable - Local health board (2019 definition) - geography code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W11000023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W11000024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W11000025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W11000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W11000031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W11000028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W11000029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDOvr5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – overall score (in quintiles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Most deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDInc5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – income score (in quintiles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Most deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDEmp5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – employment score (in quintiles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Most deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDHlth5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – health score (in quintiles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Most deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDEdu5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – education score (in quintiles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Most deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDHse5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – housing score (in quintiles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Most deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Q4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDEnv5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – physical environment score (in quintiles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Most deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

270
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description and value labels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q2</td>
<td>Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDServ5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – access to services score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWIMDSafe5</td>
<td>Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – community safety score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvEnvBehs</td>
<td>Derived variable - People who have made changes that reduce their environmental impact (binary) Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvRecycSold</td>
<td>Derived variable - People who sold or given away items they would have otherwise thrown away (binary) Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvRecycBgt</td>
<td>Derived variable - People who bought or received second hand items (binary) Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvFGVol</td>
<td>Derived variable - People who volunteer (formally or informally) Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWEMWBS</td>
<td>Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale - total score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvWEMWBSGrp</td>
<td>Derived variable - Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale - Grouped Low well-being (14-44) Medium well-being (45-57) High well-being (58-70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambYN</td>
<td>Derived variable - People who gamble (binary) Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup1</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Lotteries and scratchcards Not selected Lotteries and scratchcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name</td>
<td>Description and value labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup2</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Football pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Football pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup3</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Bingo, machine or table games (not online)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bingo, machine or table games (not online)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup4</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Online betting or games for money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online betting or games for money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup5</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Betting exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Betting exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup6</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Betting on events or spread betting with a bookmaker's (not online)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Betting on events or spread betting with a bookmaker's (not online)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup7</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Private betting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private betting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup8</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Other gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroup9</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - No gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGambGroupRef</td>
<td>Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Refused/Prefer not to say</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refused/Prefer not to say</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGlobalMoneyYN</td>
<td>Derived variable - Global citizenship - Donated or raised money (binary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGlobalVolYN</td>
<td>Derived variable - Global citizenship - Volunteered (binary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DvGlobalCampaignYN</td>
<td>Derived variable - Global citizenship - Supported issues (binary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>